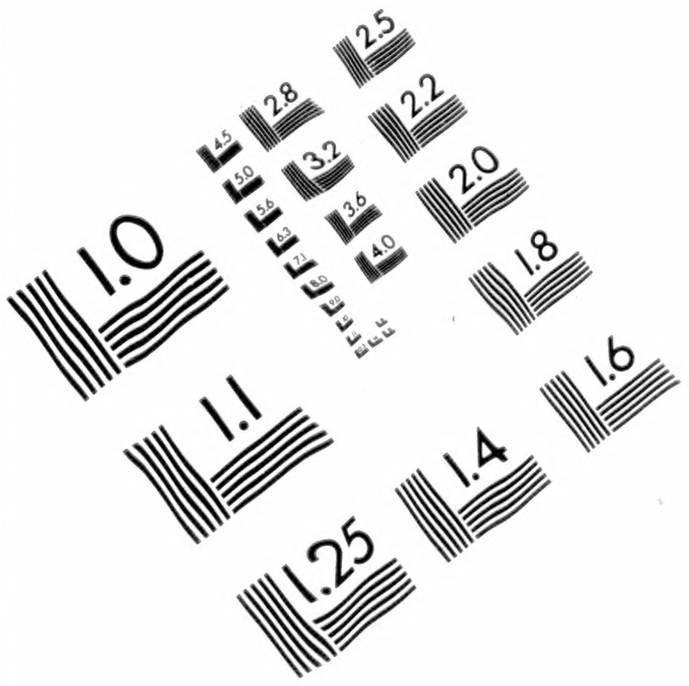
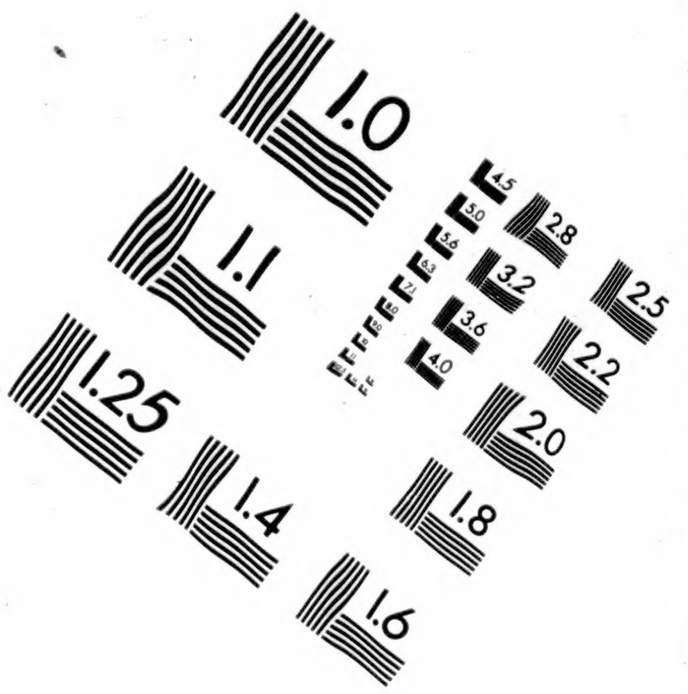


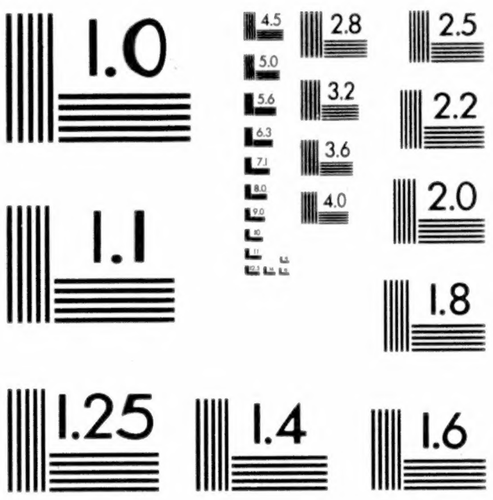
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

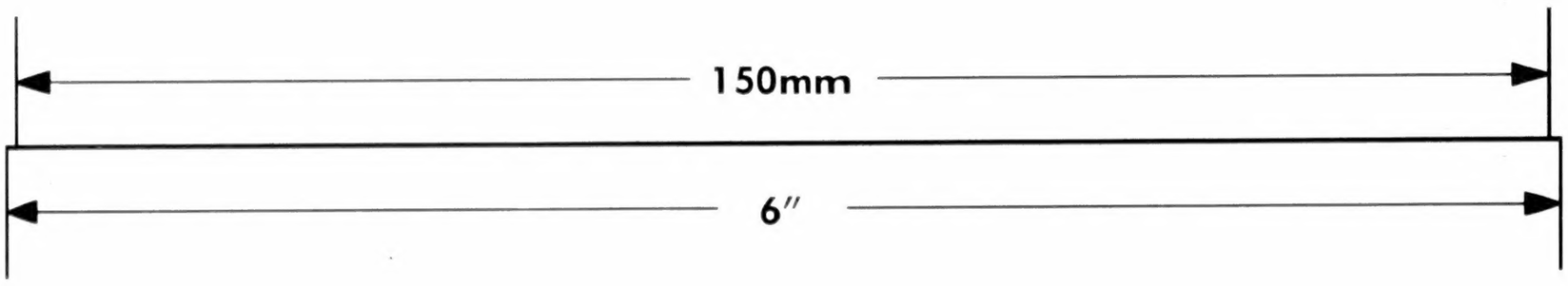
WWW.NARA.GOV

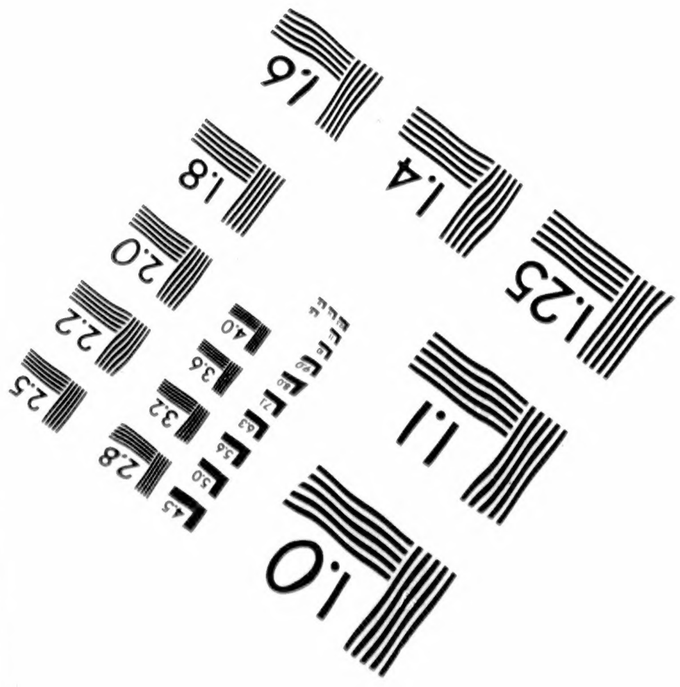
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)

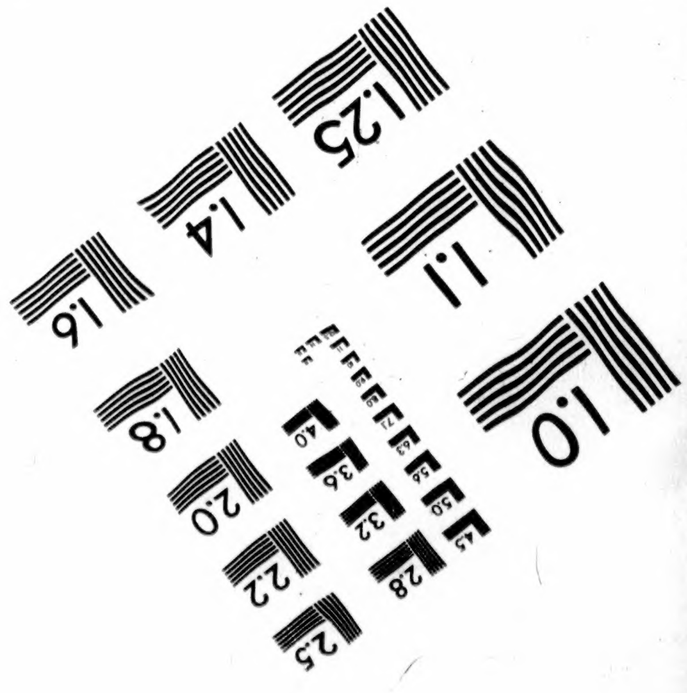












APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

Sieh Loreta

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION X

22, Oct. 2002 10X16

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461-0598-013-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1822 68

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

68

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young
Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL DESCRIPTION

16th United States Colored Infantry

33 Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34 Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35 Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36 Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37 Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38 Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39 Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40 Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41 Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42 Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43 Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44 Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45 Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46 Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47 Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48 Miscellaneous Service Records
Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton

17th United States Colored Infantry

49 Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50 Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51 Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52 Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53 Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54 Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55 Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56 Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57 Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58 Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59 Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60 Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61 Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62 Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63 Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis

18th United States Colored Infantry

65 Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66 Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67 Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 68

18th United States Colored Infantry

Crocket, David – Downs, Richard

Crockett, David

Co ____, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669629	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Dubuque Iowa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Credited to Finnacks Co. Clayton

Book mark:

J Holbrook

(340) Copyist

JAN. 26 1891
5669629

Issued to Shaw

Entry cancelled by law

Crockett, David

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668927	26	
2	5672026	27	
3	5672090	28	
4	5672180	29	
5	5672286	30	
6	5672386	31	
7	5672482	32	
8	5672563	33	
9	5672645	34	
10	5672720	35	
11	5672792	36	
12	5672866	37	
13	9081954	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Cooket

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair Kinky

Where born Appleton, Madison

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28th, 1864.

+ Mustered in June 4, 1865.

Where Petersburg Va.

+ " Camp Grundrum Mo.

By whom Lt Sefton; term 3 y'rs.

+ " Lt Hallock

Remarks: Was in the battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 1864. Was in the raid into Missouri County Mo. July 6th 1864.

J H Collins

(3834) Copyist.

18 U.S.C.T.

David Leonetti

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft. Graduan Mo, June 4, 1864.

Where born Appleton Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted May 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Bloomfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Knappy

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bloomfield Stoddard Co. Mo. 3 Dist

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(339) Copyist.

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crocket

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crocket

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Chattanooga Tenn. Stop for one Canteen & Strap & 60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen 0.66

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen 60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for C. C. Clo. &

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(858) Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, "186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 42 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Due Reuben M. Elliott

Settler $ 9.00

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(861) Copyist.

Crockett David

P, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Cracknell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bloomfield Ohio

the 28th day of May 1864

Witness:

Sergt R D Luther

his
David X Cracknell
mark

No. ———

David Cracknell Enrolled at Bloomfield Ohio on the 28th day of May 1864, to serve 3 Years

By Lt Ingalls

Recruiting Officer.

——— enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) ——— Regiment of Ohio Vol.

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I, David Crockett born in Appleton in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eighth day of May 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Crockett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bloomfield this 28th day of May 1862, BEFORE John M Hillyer 2d Lt 2cnd Cav M.S.M. } David his X mark Crockett

Sergt R. D. Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy

Acting Asst Surgn, U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Crockett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high.

W B Kerr 1st Lieut

10th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G Regiment of U.S. Vols, on the 4 day of June 1862 at Camp Fremont

Wm F Wallace

2d Lieut 2d Mo Cav

Mustering Officer

U.S. Army

Mustered Out of the service of the United States, by reason of Expiration of Service, on the 4th day of June 1865 at Fort Leavenworth Kansas

Wm F Wallace

2d Lieut 2d Mo Cav

Mustering Officer

U.S. Army

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Schrecklitt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bloomfield Ind.
the 28th day of May 1864

Witness:
Daryl R Dewitt

David + Schrecklitt
his mark

No. —

David Schrecklitt
Volunteered at Bloomfield Ind.
May 28th 1864,
By Lt Wm B Pierce
11th Regiment of Indiana Cavalry.

18 AUG 64

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ 18 .
Discharged _____

JUL 20 1871

53

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Bloomfield

I, David Crockett born in Washington in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Crockett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bloomfield this 28th day of May 1864, BEFORE Lieut Jm. Miller

his
David X Crockett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Acting Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Crockett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Kinky *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Three *inches* high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lieut
100th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B of the 4 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 4 day of June, 1864 at Camp Fremont

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Schenckett ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bloomfield Iowa

the 28th day of May 1864

Witness:

Sargt R D Luther

David Schenckett
mark

No. 10

David Schenckett

Volunteered at Bloomfield Iowa

May 28th 1864,

By Lt Ryan

U.S. Regiment of Cavalry

( ) Company ( )

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 25

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I, Davis Crockett born in Appleton in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Crockett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bloomfield
this 28th day of May 1864,
BEFORE Lieut. J. M. Shilder

his
David + Crockett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy
Actg Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Crockett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

W B Keith 1st Lieut
102d Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER. 19th US Inft. Col.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA 26

Crockett, David

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669189	26	
2	5676263	27	
3	5676374	28	
4	5676469	29	
5	5676557	30	
6	5676681	31	
7	5676929	32	
8	5670403	33	
9	9082483	34	
10	4314625	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 27

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Christ

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

By whom C S Munger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 29

18 U.S.C.T.

David Duckett

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

St Paul. Minn., Aug. 17, 1864.

Where born Hardiman Co. Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Paul. Minn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. ... in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St Paul Minn

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cr. to 1st Ward St Paul Ramsey Co. 2d Dist. Minn. Entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored

Recruits from ____

_____. Roll dated

Dep Rendezvous Ft Snelling Minn Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Tenn.

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Paul. Minn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. ___ in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Paul. Minn

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 16 23/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to 1st Ward.

St Paul. Ramsey Co. Minn

Book mark: ____

D.J.C. Driscoll

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 38

6 | 18 | U.S. C.T.

David Crockett

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1864.

Where St Paul Minn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where St Paul Minn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Asgd to Co G by S O No 111 Hd Qrs St Louis Dist St Louis Mo Sept 12 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(3585) Copyist.

NARA 31

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Lerockett

Prt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick Gen Hosp. Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty rec'd $ 100. Due $200.

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 33

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 38

C 18 U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out May 22/65 in accordance with Telegram from War Dept. May 3/65 Due Reuben M. Elliot Butler, 18 USC & $90

Book mark:

Fairley

(858) Copyist.

HARA 35

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crockett

Pvt, Co G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Dec 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 22 '65, in accordance with tele dam from War Dept. May 3 '65, at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: .....

J. Polhook

(361) Copyist.

NARA 36

E | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

David Leroemet

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, May 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 22, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $68 62/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: No Bounty due, G.O. No. 84 A.G.O. in accordance with telegram War Dept. May 3/65. P.O. Address. David Leroemet. St. Paul, Minn. Due Reuben M. Elliott Sutler 18th U.S.C. Inf. $9.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(348) Copyist.

NARA 37

Crockett, Thomas

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668926	26	
2	5672025	27	
3	5672089	28	
4	5672179	29	
5	5672285	30	
6	5672385	31	
7	5672481	32	
8	5672562	33	
9	5672644	34	
10	5672719	35	
11	5672791	36	
12	5672865	37	
13	9081953	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 38

5.778767 2" and
8784510. 2" and bowl

S. A. Wyche
x=

NARA 39

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crocket

....., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Albemarl Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 16, 1864.

+ Mustered in June +

Where Wyandotte Kans

+ " Capt Grayson Mo.

By whom Capt Givens; term 3 y'rs.

+ " Lt Hallock

Remarks:

J. W. Collins

Copyist.

(3837)

HARA 40

Co. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lovett

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lake Providence, Mo. June 4, 1864.

Where born Albemarle, Va.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co. Kan. Northern Cong Dist. Where credited,

Book mark :

Clerk

(389) Copyist.

NARA 41

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crockett

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1st, 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kas

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3588) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 92

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crocket

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospt Benton Brks St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 43

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crocket

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 44

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crocket

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 43

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crockett

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 46

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crockett

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 47

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crockett

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 43

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crockett

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. B. Ferguson

(858) Copyist.

NARA 43

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crockett

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in A. M. Dept.

Book mark :

W B Ferguson

(858) Copyist.

NARA 56

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crocket

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with water wagon

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 51

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crockett

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, "1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Enrolled and subject to draft on 6" enrollment which if Mo. at time of enlistment.

Book mark: V 21 P 129 68

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 52

Crockett Thomas

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't N.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 53

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Thomas Crockett ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... thirty five years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ..... Wyandotte City .....

The ..... 15 ..... day of ..... Feb 1864 .....

Thomas his X mark Crockett

Witness ..... Sargt R D Luther .....

No. ..... Thomas Crockett .....

Volunteered at Wyandotte City .....

When ..... February 15th 1864 .....

By ..... N. B. Blunt ..... enlisting Officer

Charge of U.S. Infantry .....

Regiment of ..... Colored .....

..... enlistment, last served in Company ( )

..... Regiment of ..... 186 .....

Discharged .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the .....

..... of ..... ; that the said .....

..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

.....

Witness: .....

NARA

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, Thomas Crockett born in Albamarle in the State of Virginia aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864 to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Crockett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers oppointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 15th day of Feb 1864

BEFORE
N B Lucas capt & R A C in
Charge of 18 US infantry colored

his
Thomas × Crockett
mark

Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(Fred Speck Asst Surg)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Crockett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, curly hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G
6 Regiment of Kansas Volunteers. Cav
RECRUITING OFFICER. for the
18 US infantry Colored

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private Soldier by Capt Lucas on the 15th day of Feb 1864

NARA 55

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ...Thomas Crockett..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am ....Thirty seven.... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte City
The 15th day of February
1864
Thomas his x Crockett mark

Witness Sergt R D Luther

3

No. ....
Thomas Crockett
Volunteered at Wyandotte City
February 15th 1864
By A B Lucas Capt 6th U.S.C.Vol.
August 18th 1864 Regiment of US Infantry
Colonel

cnlistment, last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged ....186..

Sergt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....
.....; that the said .....
.....of.....
.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
The..... ....day of .....
.....

Witness: .....

NARA 56

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, Thomas Crockett born in Albemarle in the State of Virginia aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864 to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Crockett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers oppointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at, Wyandotte City
this 15th day of Feb 1864.
BEFORE
N B Lucas capt C K V Cav
In Charge of 18 US infantry Colored

his
Thomas X Crockett
mark
Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Steele Det Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Crockett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, curly hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G
6 Regiment of Kansas Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt for the 18 US infantry Colored

NARA 37

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Crockett .....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte City

the 16th day of Feb 1864

Witness: Sergt R D Luther

his
Thomas × Crockett
mark

No. Thomas Crockett

Volunteered at Wyandotte City

on the 16th day of February, 1864,

By Lieut Lyman C Lathrop

To serve in the 11th Regiment of Kansas enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of Kansas Cavalry

Discharged ..... 18 .

Reg't of ..... enlistment

By W. H. S. Hoyt

Adjutant.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....; that the said .....of ..... is .....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Thomas Crockett born in Albamarle
in the State of Virginia aged thirty seven years, and by
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as
are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Crockett
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 15th day of Feb 1864
BEFORE N B Lucas Capt 6th U S C in charge of 18 U S infantry colored

his
Thomas Crockett
mark
Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Sheaff
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Crockett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G
6th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cav
RECRUITING OFFICER. for the 18th U S Infantry Colored

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA 39

Crockett, William

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668783	26	
2	5670822	27	
3	5670913	28	
4	5671005	29	
5	5671101	30	
6	5671200	31	
7	5671304	32	
8	5671403	33	
9	5671498	34	
10	5671589	35	
11	5671657	36	
12	5671737	37	
13	5671816	38	
14	5671899	39	
15	9081725	40	
16	9081839	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 68

S. 163 1835 P.O. Mon

F. A. Wright

NARA 61

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crocket

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Lafayett Co. Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Linn

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 62

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet ____ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Lafayette, Ind.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 1864.

Where Wyandotte

By whom Lt Pettit; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 63

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wm N. Crockett,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Lay Fayette, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Ks.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lay Fayette Co, Mo
Cassing. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: C 3427 Mo

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA 68

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist. to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kan.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b) J. W. Bruce Copyist.

NARA 63

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

C 18 U.S.C.T.

William H Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Thomas *Copyist.*

NARA 68

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crocket

Pt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. 7.30 Oct 1st 64 Cr.

Equipt

Book mark:

J. W. Cuddy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crostick

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 6th Enlistment $100.

Book mark:

J. W. Daniels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 72

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & C 45 cts.

Book mark:

R. L. Jones

(358) Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crockett

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. per S.O. No. 48 dated Hd Qrs 18th Corps & Aug 5 1865

Book mark:

R L Jones

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H Crockett

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H Crockel

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage on canteen 65 cts

Book mark:

R L Jones
Copyist.

(358)

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Brackett

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 65/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Was paid to July 5 1865 when appointed Capt. Retains musket & accts under G.O. 101 A.G.O. 65 $6.00 Stop for one canteen chgd. on rolls Dec 1865

Book mark: E3427 Mo. VI 60 196. 68

R B James

(361) Copyist.

NARA

Crockett Wm H.

P, Co. , 18 Reg't N.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 78

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Cracket desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandon Kansas

the 18th day of January 1864

Witness:

Alfred J Simpson

William H Cracket
his
mark

No. .....

William H Cracket (Colored)

Volunteered at Brandon Kans

January 18 1864,

By Capt Smith

To fill Regiment of Kans'a Colds

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte City

I, William H. Brackett (Colored) born in Lay Fayette in the State of Wisconsin aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of January 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Brackett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 18th day of January 186 4,
BEFORE W. B. Kerth, 1st Lt
William H. his + Brackett mark
Witness } Alfred J. Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. H. Radcliffe
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Brackett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Crisp *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* ..... *inches* high.

W. B. Kerth 1st Lt
7th Regiment of Kansas *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1st Co pro Regt Inft (col)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Brockett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas

the 18th day of January 1864

Witness:

Alfred J Simpson

William H. Brockett
mark

Enlisted at Wyandotte Kansas

Jan 20 1864

To Serve ——— Years

By Lieut Col Ewing Kelley

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas, January 18th, 1864,

To serve ——— Years

By Lieut Col Ewing Kelley

Regiment of Kansas Vol Cav

No. ———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

Jul 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte City

I, William Helenacketl (Colored) born in Lafayette in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Helenacketl do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 18th day of January 1864,
BEFORE 1st Lt W. B. Keith
William H his + Lenacketl mark
Witness Alfred J Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. G. Kiddle
A. A. S. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Helenacketl previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* ..... *inches* high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lt
1st the Regiment of Kansas *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
1st Ks Regt Inft (Col)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment how made, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Cracksell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eng. Irish years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas

the 19th day of January 1864

Witness:

Alfred J Simpson

William H. [illegible] Cracksell
his
mark

No. 4

Enlisted Jan. 19, 1864, *to serve* 3 Years.

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kans

on the 19th *day of* January, 1864,

By Lieut Col Wm Ritter

To serve in Capt Ritter's *Company of Regiment of* Kans Vols

Last served in Company ( )

Regt of ———

18 .

Jul 20 1864
MUSTER

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 83

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte City

I, William H. (Edward) Crockett born in Lafayette in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of January 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Crockett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte this 18th day of January 186 4 BEFORE G. W. B. Hewitt } William H. his Crockett mark.

Witness Alfred J. Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. C. Kean
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Crockett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Curly hair Brown complexion, is 5 feet ..... inches high.

G. W. B. Hewitt
1st Lieut Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
18th Mo Regt Inf (Cav)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 84

3427

POWER OF ATTORNEY

FROM

N. L. Ewing

La Fayette

TO

ISAAC C. DODGE

OF SAINT LOUIS, MO.

NARA 83

Know all men by these Presents, That I, Leander C Ewing

of Lafayette in the State of

Missouri have made and constituted, and do hereby

make, constitute and appoint **ISAAC C. DODGE, of St. Louis, Mo.,** Attorney, for and in

my name to adjust, collect, receive and sign aquittances therefor from the Government of the United States, or from any Paymaster thereof especially

for my late Slave Henry Crocket

with full power of substitution and revocation, and all former authority which may have been given by me for the above specified purpose is hereby revoked.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and seal, on this

16th day of November 1864.

Leander C. Ewing

STATE OF Missouri }
COUNTY OF Lafayette } ss.

I, Alfred A Ogguld a Notary Public

in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that on this

16th day of November A. D. 1864, before me personally

appeared Leander C Ewing

who are personally known to me to be the same person whose name is

subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing, as a part thereto, and

acknowledged the same to be his act and deed, for the purposes therein

mentioned.

Alfred A Ogguld
Notary Public for
Lafayette Co Mo

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Clamant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 3424

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty,

In the Application of

Reuben R. Laurie

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Lafayette Co. Mo.

Isaac L. Duncan Judge of the Probate Court within and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Reuben Laurie Esq. whose name is subscribed to the annexed affidavits was at the time of signing the same a practicing Attorney at Law, duly admitted to practice in the Courts of Record of this State, and that he is now the Attorney for the Claimants

I Neander C Ewing claimant for compensation for
Henry Crockett slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and
July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
of said Henry Crockett into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful
owner of said Henry Crockett and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
By inheritance from my Mother Estate, Sarah A
Ewing, who lived & died in Lafayette County Missouri
Where her estate was Domiciled upon and
settled

(2) Neander C Ewing
Ennis Combs and Thomas Calloway
having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in county of
Lafayette State of Missouri and in
county of that they are personally acquainted with Neander C Ewing
the claimant for compensation for one Henry Crockett under the Acts of Congress of
February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Henry Crockett at the date of
his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for two years
previous thereto, the slave of said Neander C Ewing. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3) Ennis Combs
Thomas Calloway
Simon P. Kline and James G. Sudduth
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively in
county of Lafayette State of Mo and
county of Lafayette State of Mo that they are personally acquainted with
Neander C Ewing claimant for compensation for one Henry Crockett
under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and
faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause
against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according
to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Govern-
ment of of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Simon P Kline
James G Sudduth

STATE OF Missouri
County of Lafayette } ss. November 6th 1866.

Personally appeared the above named Neander C Ewing, Claimant
Thomas Calloway, Ennis Combs, Simon P Kline
and James G Sudduth, witnesses,
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

[redacted] (5) Alfred O'Neill
Notary Public
Lafayette Co Mo

COUNTY OF LAFAYETTE: ss.

THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

To all Persons to whom these Presents shall Come — Greeting:

KNOW YE, that the Will and Testament of James H. Hughes, deceased, hath, in due form of law, been exhibited, proved, and recorded, in the office of the Judge of the Probate Court, for Lafayette County, a copy of which is hereunto annexed; And, inasmuch as it appears that Burdett Hughes and James H. Hughes have been appointed Executors, in and by the said last Will and Testament, to execute the same; And to the end that the property of the Testator may be preserved for those who shall appear to have a legal right or interest therein, and that the said last Will may be executed according to the request of the Testator, I do hereby authorize them the said Burdett Hughes and James H. Hughes, as Executors, to collect and secure all and singular, the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits, which were of the said James H. Hughes, at the time of his death, in whose soever hands or possession the same may be found; And to perform and fulfil all such duties as may be enjoined upon them by said Will, so far as there shall be property and the law charge him; And in general to do and perform all other acts and things which are or hereafter may be required of him by law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, ~~EDWARD STRATTON~~, Walter M. Smallwood Judge of the Probate Court, in and for said County of Lafayette, have hereunto signed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, at office, this 11th day of October A. D., 1859

Probate Seal

Walter M. Smallwood

Judge.

STATE OF MISSOURI: }
LAFAYETTE COUNTY. }

I, ~~EDWARD STRATTON~~ Walter M. Smallwood, Judge of the Probate Court, in and for the County of Lafayette aforesaid, certify that the foregoing Letters were, by me, duly Recorded in Book B, at Page 214.

Walter M. Smallwood

In Testimony Whereof, I, ~~EDWARD STRATTON~~, Judge of the Probate Court, in and for said County of Lafayette, have hereto signed my name, and affixed the seal of said Court, at office, in Lexington, this 11th day of October A. D. 1859.

Probate Seal affixed

[redacted]

Walter M. Smallwood

Judge.

State of Missouri } SS
County of Lafayette }

I John E. Burden Clerk of the Probate Court within and for the County & Lafayette State of Missouri do hereby Certify the foregoing and within to be a full true and perfect copy of the Letters Testamentary granted by Walter M. Snowden on the 11th day of October A.D. 1866 to the Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Louis De Hayden deceased to the Estate of Louis De Hayden, deceased, as full and as true as the same now appears on file and of Record in my Office

In Witness Whereof I as Clerk as aforesaid have hereto set my hand and affix the seal of said Court at Office in Lexington this the 21st day of December A.D. 1866

John E. Burden Clerk

State of Missouri } SS
County of Lafayette }

I Eldridge Burden Judge of the Probate Court within and for the County and State aforesaid do hereby certify that the Certificate was executed by John E Burden Clerk of said Court that the same is in the usual proper hand writing of said John E. Burden, that said Certificate is genuine and that at the time of executing and signing the same said John E Burden was Clerk of said Probate Court and that his attestation as above made is in due and proper form of Law & is entitled to full Credit & legal proceedings

In Testimony Whereof I have hereto set my hand and affix the Seal of said Court at Office in Lexington this 21st day of November A.D. 1866

Eldridge Burden
Probate Judge

E 3427.

Endorsement.

No. 3427

APPLICATION OF

Mander C. Ewing

OF

Lafayette Co Mo

for compensation for service of Slave

Henry Crockett alias Wm

enlisted Dec 18 186

in A Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feby 11th 186 7

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Lexington Mo.

3 4

H. C. Dodge

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington April 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission, for the State of Missouri, with the information that William Crockett was enlisted at Wyandott Kan January 18 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "A" 18th U.S.C.T. Jan 27 1864.

E. 3427, Bro.

F. C. Haggard

BAB

Asst. Adj't General.

D OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

aving proved under oath, loyalty to the Con-

established title as to the ownership of

ave and mustered

day of 186

in the service of the United States, in the

ops, Co. the sum of

subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a com-

pensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 91

110-17

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No.

I, a loyal citizen, Leander O Ewing and a resident of [illegible] County of Lafayette State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866 for my slave Henry Crockett alias William Crocket enlisted Janu 18th 1864 at Wyandotte by A. Keith in the 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Leander C. Ewing

November 6th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Leander O Ewing the owner and claimant, do solemly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Leander C. Ewing

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington Mo.
this Sixth day of November 1866

Alfred A Ogguld
Notary Public for Lafayette Co Mo

[illegible] loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 92

Crow, Charles

Co. F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56692232	26	
2	56754491	27	
3	56755595	28	
4	56757694	29	
5	56757900	30	
6	56758799	31	
7	56759544	32	
8	56760277	33	
9	56760889	34	
10	56761477	35	
11	90823669	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 93

L. 2391776 and wife

L. J. Wythe 2x

NARA '94

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Pike Co, Mo,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

* Mustered in, Aug. 30 1864,

Where Bowling Green Mo,

+ " Benton Barracks, Mo,

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

+ " " Col Bonneville

Remarks: Promoted Corporal,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA '93

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Pike Co. Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Ashley Pike Co 9 Enrl Dist Mo

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mullanphy

(389) Copyist.

NARA 36

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 30", 1864.

Where Benton Brks.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Sick.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 97

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 188

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brow-
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 10 65/100 for C C & L. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one shelter tent - set of poles & one haversack.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NARA 181

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. from Pvt. Aug. 22nd 1865.

Book mark:

Randall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 182

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Corpl. from private Aug. 22nd 1865. S.O. No. 75. Hd Qrs. 18th U.S.C.T. On daily duty as color guard since Oct. 6. 1865. S.O. No. 98. Hd Qrs. 18th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Randall Copyist.

(358)

NARA 183

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall Copyist.

(358)

NARA 104

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crow

Corp, Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Was private from En-listment to Aug. 22, 1865, when appointed Corpl. Retains one Springfield R. Musket and accoutrements, pr. G.O. No. 101. War Dept. 1865. Price, $6.00.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1085

Crow, Charles

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

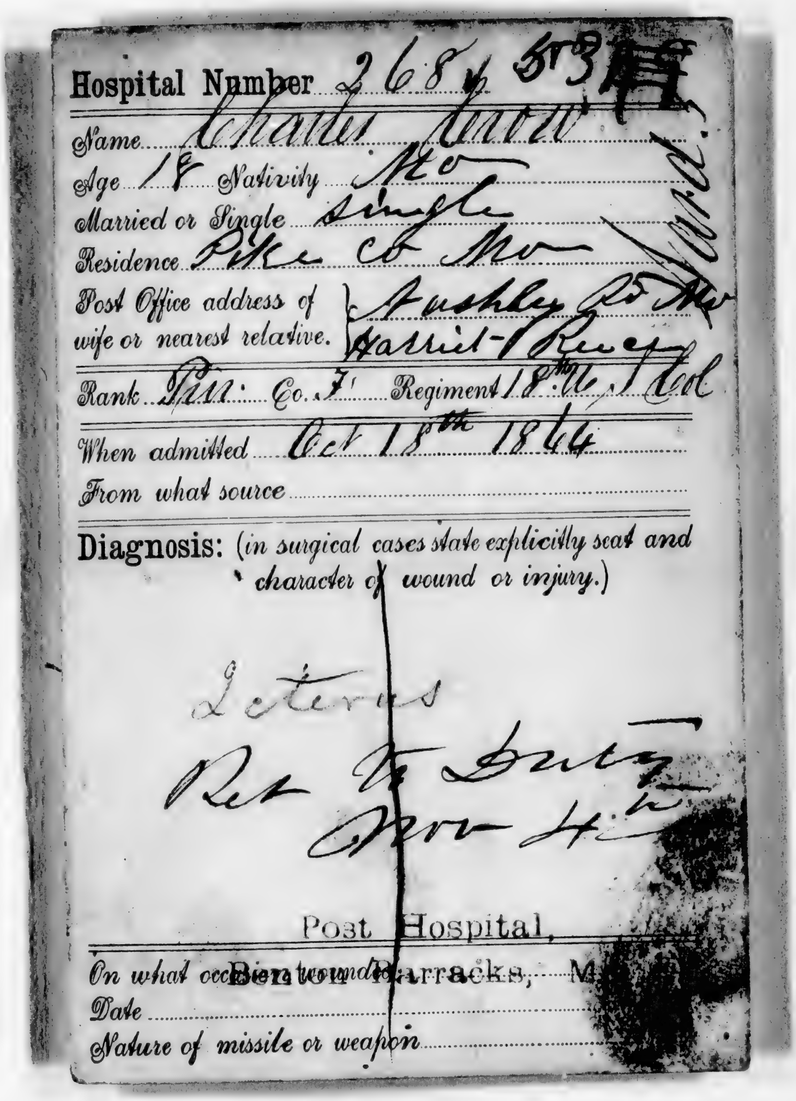
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 188



Hospital Number 2684 5th Div. 5th Corps

Name Charles Lawrence

Age 18 Nativity Me

Married or Single single

Residence Pike Co Me

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Hartland Somerset Co Me

Rank Pvt Co. F Regiment 18th Me Vol

When admitted Oct 18th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Letters
Ret to Duty
Nov 4th

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 107

6 Col %

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 45

Charles Crow

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo

August 30th 1864,

By Capt M B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Bentley Green

I, Charles Crow born in

Pike Co in the State of Missouri

aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty 8th day

day of August 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Charles Crow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Lt Crow
his
X
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bentley Green Mo

this 10th *day of* August 1864

BEFORE A. W. Ingersoll Lt Col 9 Mo Cavy

NARA 109

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Obed Lucas Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John Lucas a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Charles Lucas	17	Black	Black	Black	6	10	Mo	Pike	Farmer	30th Augt	Bel, Green	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty
The Name of this Recruit is said to be Designed

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L. McPherson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bowling Green Mo
Date August 30th 1864

O. B. Lucas Capt Co 9
18th Mo. Vol Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 110

Crow, Josephus

Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669231	26	
2	5675490	27	
3	5675594	28	
4	5675693	29	
5	5675789	30	
6	5675878	31	
7	5675962	32	
8	5676036	33	
9	5676097	34	
10	5676154	35	
11	9082368	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 11

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Lincoln Mo,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

+ Mustered in Aug 30, 1864,

Where Bowling Green Mo,

+ " Benton Brks Mo,

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

+ " " Col Bennett U.S.A.

Remarks:

C M Rowe

Copyist.

(383g)

MARH 112

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Grover

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Co. Mo

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Bowling Green Pike Co 9 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muhlenman

(339) Copyist.

AARA 113

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow

Privt, Co H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Beaton Pks.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

O. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 114

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: C. 1409 Mo.

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 113

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow
Cpl., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 116

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga Tenn since March 3" 1865.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 117

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga Tenn since March 3" 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NARA 118

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 119

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for one Knapsack $3.10,

Book mark:

Randall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 120

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ransdell
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 121

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Crow

Sgt, Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, " 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21," 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31," 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 83/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retains one Spring-field R. Musket, & Accoutrements, per G.O. No. 101, War Dept. 1865. Price $6.00.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 122

Crow, Josephus

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA 123

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 124

6

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 42

Josephus Crow

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo

August 30th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

NARA 125

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Bowling Green

I, Josephus Crow born in Lincoln Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Josephus Crow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Josephus X Crow
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Mo
this 30th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE N. B. Lyons Capt C.S. & Recruiting Officer

NARA 126

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Josephus Crow* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Martin Crow* a citizen of *Pike* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Josephus Crow	*23*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*	*5*	*8*	*Missouri*	*Lincoln*	*Farmer*	*Aug 30th 1864*	*Bowling Green*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Bowling Green Mo*
Date *August 30th 1864*

N. B. Lucas Capt Co "A"
18th U.S. Col Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 127

1409

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ~~1~~ 2

Josephus Crow

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo

August 30th 1864,

By Capt Sancus

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal.

NARA 128

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Bowling Green

I, Josephus Crow born in Lincoln Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Josephus Crow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Josephus his X Crow
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green
this 30th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE me W B Lucas Capt 18th
Recruiting Office

NARA 129

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Josephus Crow* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Martin Crow* a citizen of *Pike* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Josephus Crow	*23*	*Black*	*Crisp*	*Black*	*5*	*8*	*Missouri*	*Lincoln*	*Farmer*	*Aug 30th 64*	*Bowling Green*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Bowling Green Mo*

Date *August 30th 1864*

N. B. Lucas Capt Co "A"
18th Mo. Vol. Cal Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 130

1409

Bill of Sale
&
Joseph

Enlisted in Co F 18
Regt and bd as
Josephus Leman

NARA 131

Know all men by These presents
that I, David C. Reeds, of Lincoln County
Missouri, for and in consideration
of the sum of Nine hundred Dollars,
to me in hand paid by Martin
Crow, of Pike County and State aforesaid,
the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged, do, by these presents bargain,
sell, transfer and deliver unto the said
Martin Crow, his executors, adminis-
trators and assigns, a negro boy
slave for life, called and known by
the name of Joseph, now of the age of
fifteen years, together with all my right
title, interest, claim and demand, of, in
and to the said negro boy slave, to have
and to hold the said negro slave, above
bargained and sold, or intended so to
be, to the said Martin Crow, his exec-
utors, administrators and assigns, forever.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal, this 18th. day of
March Eighteen hundred and fifty six

D. C. Reeds (L.S.)

NHRH 132

~~Left~~ C. 1409

WINCHELL, EBERT & MARSH, Printers, Hannibal, Mo.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1409

APPLICATION OF

Martin Crow

OF

Ashley Mo

For compensation for service of slave Josephus Crow

enlisted August 30 1864

in ____ *Co.* F. *18th Reg't,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received January 9th *186*7

Compensation awarded,

_____ *186*___

_____ *Dollars,*

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

Ashley

& Virginia

of Chipman Harmer & Co

Washington DC *Attorneys for Claimant.*

Calvin Dayton

Lawrenceburg Ind

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 24 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, *with the information that* Josephus Crow *was enlisted at* Bowling Green Mo *August* 30, 1864, *and was mustered in as* private in Co "F" 18th "USCT Aug. 30 1864

C. 1409 Mo.

Asst. Adj't General.

DAB.

NHRH 133

[93] Printed and for sale by WINCHELL, EBERT & MARSH, Printers, Stationers and Book Binders, Hannibal, Mo.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No.

I, Martin Crow, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Ashley
County of Pike State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Josephus Crow enlisted August 30 1864, at Bowling Green
by Capt A B McLucas in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Martin Crow

December 22nd 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Martin Crow, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. SO HELP ME GOD.

Martin Crow

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Ashley
this 22nd day of December 1866.

Wm K Orr
Notary Public Pike Co Mo

(Seal)

Martin Crow claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Josephus Crow a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 30 day of August 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at that date of the enlistment of said Josephus Crow as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Josephus Crow and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

Claimant Purchased Josephus Crow of one Lewis C. Reeves about the 18th day of March 1864 and Josephus Crow has remained in the undisputed possession of Claimants ever since until enlisted in the U. S. Service.

(2) Martin Crow

NARA 134

Jesse R Smith a resident of Pike County, State of Missouri and Robt R Smith a resident of Pike County, State of Missouri having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Martin Crow the claimant for compensation for his slave Josephus Crow under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Josephus Crow at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five years previous thereto was the slave of said Martin Crow. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Robt R Smith

[3] Jesse R Smith

Henry C. Draper a resident of Pike County, State of Missouri and Philip Rutherford a resident of Pike County, State of Missouri having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Ashley Pike County of Pike State of Mo and Ashley County of Pike State of Mo; that they are personally acquainted with Martin Crow claimant for compensation for his slave Josephus Crow under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know the said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Henry C Draper

[4] Philip Rutherford

And the said Martin Crow claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys Chipman Hosmer & Co Washington DC to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

[5] Martin Crow

STATE OF Missouri,
County of Pike, } ss.

On this 22nd day of December 186 6., personally appeared before me Wm D Orr a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Martin Crow the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Jesse R Smith and Robt R Smith Henry C Draper and Philip Rutherford and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) Wm D Orr
Notary Public Pike Co
Missouri

NHRH 135

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

.....

.....186

We hereby certify that.....of.....

county, State of..... having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of

.....a slave..... .....and mustered

at.....on the.....day of.....186

by.....in the service of the United States, in the

.....regiment of Colored Troops, Co.....the sum of.....

dollars has been awarded to.....by the Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

.....*President of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signature of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

NARA 136

Bruce, Edward

H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669347	26	
2	5676980	27	
3	5677094	28	
4	5677192	29	
5	5677286	30	
6	5677370	31	
7	5677451	32	
8	5677565	33	
9	5677680	34	
10	5677723	35	
11	9082584	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 13

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cruce

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lewis Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Clinton Mo.

By whom Lt Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 138

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bruce

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Clinton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 6 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Ord. to Clinton Henry Co 5th Enrol Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Saws

(339) Copyist.

NARA 139

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26', 1864.

Where Clinton Md.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 26', 1864.

Where Benton Brks, Md.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service by S.O. No. 44, Hd Qrs, 18th U.S.C.T. by order of Maj L. D. Jay (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

G M Rowe

Copyist.

(3588)

NARA 1946

JAN 26 5676980 1861

Bounty paid $100,
Bounty due $200.

NARA 141

b | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bruce

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service by S.O. No. 44, dated Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.T. Benton Brks. Mo. Oct 25/64

Book mark:

W. H. Long

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bruce

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since Nov. 28/64. by S.O. No. 44. Hd Qrs. U.S. Colds Inftry. Benton Bks, Mo. Oct 25/64

Book mark:

W J Bloz

(358) Copyist.

NARA 143

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bruce

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Nashville, Tenn. since Nov 27/64. by S.O. No 14.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH 144

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bruce

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Nashville, Tenn. since Nov 27/64 by S.O. No. 244 Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Walker

(358) Copyist.

NARA 193

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cruce

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Nashville, Tenn. since Nov. 27, 1864. by S.O. No. 44.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NHKH 146

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bruce

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Droped from the rolls in compliance with Par: 7 Gen. O. No 45 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Cumb. series, 1864 Stop for one Knapsack Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 19

E 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Edward Eunice

Pri, Co. N 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Huntsville Ala Nov 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped from the Rolls as per S.O. No. 7 A.G.O. Dec. Dept. Cumb. Series 1864 Not heard from since the battle of Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

M. D. Wynter

(351) Copyist.

NARA 148

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bruce

Pvt., Co. 26, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, July 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Dropped from the Co. rolls

Oct. 31st 1865 in accordance

with Par 7 G. O. No. 45 Dep. of the

Cumb. 1864.

Book mark: V 137 - P. 12 - 72

---

(361) J. A. Boyd
per J. H. Banks

Copyist.

NARA 189

Bruce, Edward

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 130

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 131

87

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 6

Edward Crow

Enlisted at Clinton Mo

Aug. 26th 1864,

By Stephen B Williams

Lt & Asst

Provost Marshal,

NARA 152

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Clinton

I, Edward Crew born in Henry Co. in the State of Virginia aged ..... years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Aug 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Edward Crew do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Edward X Crew
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Clinton Mo
this 26th *day of* Aug 1864
BEFORE Stephen W Watkins
Lt & Asst Prov Mar

NARA 153

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Edward Cruce* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Columbus Cruce* a citizen of *Henry* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Edward Cruce	*40*	*Brown*	*Black*	*Copper*	*6*	*1/2*	*Mo*	*Henry*	*Farmer*	*Aug 26 64*	*Clinton Mo*	*Stephen M Williams*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Jennings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Clinton Mo*

Date *Aug 26th 1864*

Stephen M. Williams
Lt & A.A.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 134

4

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 6

Edward Connel

Enlisted at Clinton Md.

August 26th 1864,

By Nathan H Williams

Lt & Asst

Provost Marshal,

Approved

W. L. Nevins

Apt Surgeon

Examining Surgeon

$ 402 County paid by Capt

John Hamilton. 2nd U.S. Artil.

Mus. Officer. for town No.

Sept 28th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1802

MHKH 133

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Linden

I, Edward Carr born in
Henry Co. in the State of Virginia
aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th
day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, Edward Carr
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Edward X Carr
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Linden Mo
this 26th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE Stephen M Williams
Lt & Asst Provost

NARA 156

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Edward Ennis* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Columbus Ennis* a citizen of *Henry* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Edward Ennis	*40*	*Brown*	*Black*	*Copper*	*6*	*1½*	*Virginia*	*Henry*	*Farmer*	*Aug 26th 1864*	*Clinton Mo*	*Capt Wm Williams*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Jennings
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me. and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Clinton Mo
Date Aug 26th 1864

Wm Williams
Capt & Asst
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 157

Brutchfield, Joseph

A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56693360	26	
2	56769811	27	
3	56770955	28	
4	56771933	29	
5	56772877	30	
6	56773711	31	
7	56774522	32	
8	56775233	33	
9	56775859	34	
10	56776511	35	
11	90825785	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 138

S 1180896- P.O. rtd

S 1180689 RO off.

0206 4703 Olmsted

F. A. Wyeth Co.

NARA 139

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Cty

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where St Joseph Mo.

By whom × ~~L. Wilkins~~ St Master; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

× as it appears on Book

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 169

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St Joseph Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk Brn; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Ord to Buchanan Co. Lexington. 7 Cavy Dist Mo.

Book mark:

James

(339)

Copyist.

NARA 181

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cantchfield

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 186 4.

Where St. Joseph, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 4, 186 4.

Where Baxter Bk. Mo.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Bounty paid $100,

Bounty due $200,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C S M Rowe

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 182

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield

Pt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Blose

(358) Copyist.

AAKH 183

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the US. for one half shelter tent $2.30 and one canteen $.45, Total $2.75

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield
Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 188

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ja Boyd

(358) Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one screw driver $0.$\frac{23}{100}$. and one Gun sling $0.$\frac{34}{100}$.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 188

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crutchfield

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feby. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd

(361) *Copyist.*

Crutchfield, Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 171

E.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Joseph Brushfield

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

September 4th 1864,

By Capt Morton 1st Lt. Co. "A"

18th U. S. Colored Infantry

~~Provost Marshal~~,

Recruiting Officer

approved

W Brown

asst Surgeon

Examining Surgeon

$100 A. Bounty, paid

by Capt John Hamilton

Co "A" 18th U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Sept. 5, 1864 Lieut

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1882

Triplicate

NARA 172

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St Joseph

I, Joseph Crutchfield born in Jefferson Co. in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Joseph Crutchfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Joseph X Crutchfield
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St Joseph Mo.
this 4 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Lt Barton R.T.S. Mo.
Recruiting Officer

NHRH 173

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Joseph Crutchfield Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Dr. Burton a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Joseph Crutchfield	19	Black	Black	Dark Brown	5'	5'	Kentucky	Jefferson	Farmer	Sept 4 1864	St Joseph Mo.	Lt L. Martin	3 years

REMARKS.

To be credited to Buchanan Co.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Benner A.A. Surg U.S.A.
& Post Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St Joseph Mo.
Date September 4th 1864

L. Martin 1st Lt. Co. "A"
1st U.S. Colored Infantry
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 174

6

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.....

Joseph Deutchfield

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

2d September A.D. 1864,

By Lt. Martin D.L.x Co. "A"

B.C.V.S. Colored Infantry

~~Provost Marshal,~~

Recruiting Officer

NARA 173

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St Joseph

I, Joseph Crutchfield born in

Jefferson in the State of Kentucky

aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th

day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Joseph Crutchfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Joseph × Crutchfield
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Joseph Mo.
this 4th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE L. Martin Pastor and

Recruiting Officer

NARA 176

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Joseph Cumbersfield Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Dr. Burton a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Joseph Cumbersfield	18	Black	Black	Dark Brown	5'	5	Kentucky	Jefferson	Farmer	Sept 16 1864	St Joseph Mo.	Lt L. Martin	3 years

REMARKS.

To be credited to Buchanan County

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Runnels Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
& Post Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St. Joseph Mo.
Date September 4th 1864

L. Martin 1st Lt Co. "A"
1st U.S. Colored Infantry
~~Provost Marshal and~~ Recruiting Officer.

NARA 17

Co

Eames, Edward

Co ____, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669628	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

HARN 178

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Barnes

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Mass

Age 18 years; occupation Blacksmith

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Davenport Iowa

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Canteen & Haversack

Book mark:

A. S. Brook

Copyist

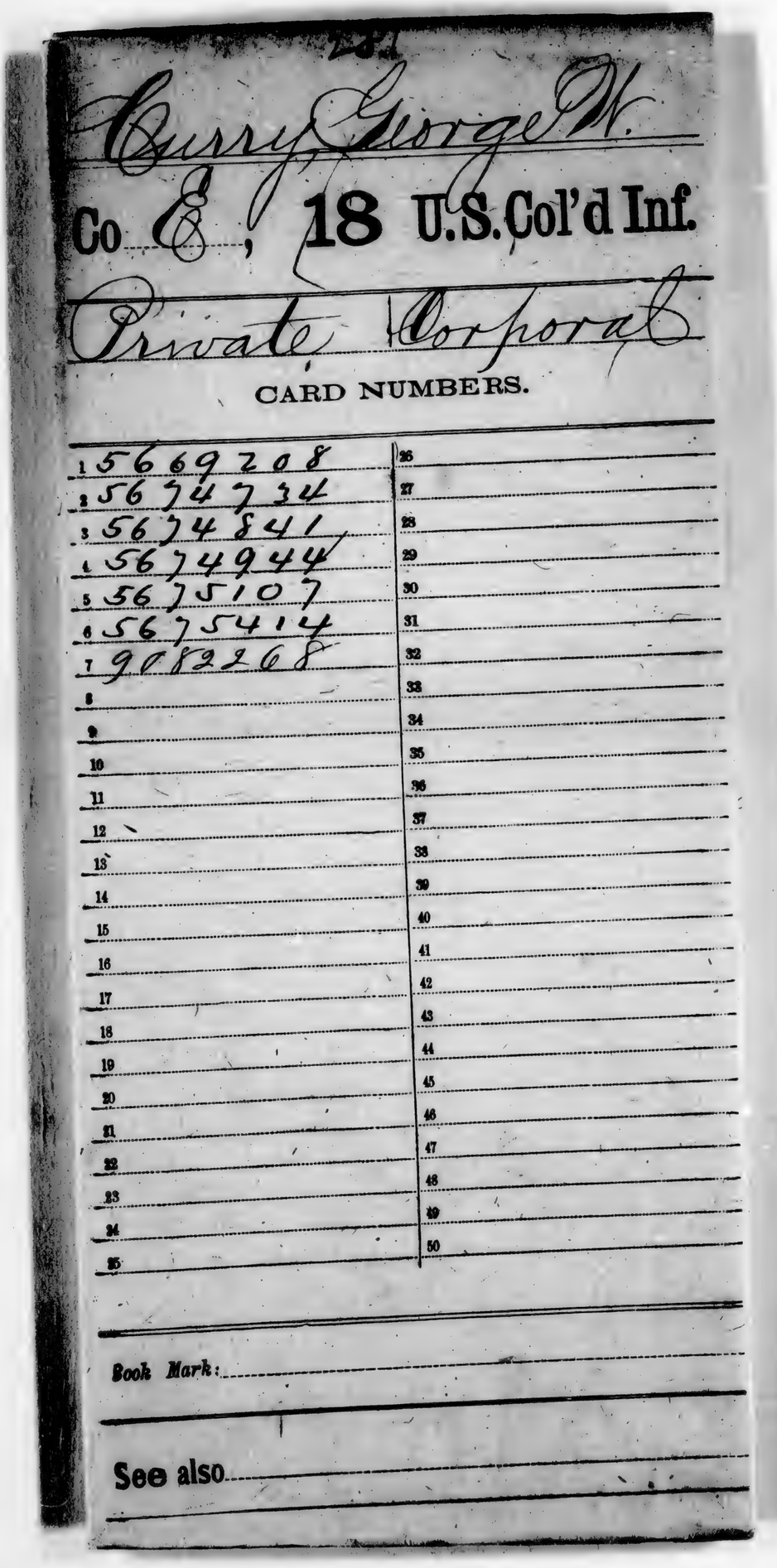
(340)

NARA 179

JAN. 26 5669628 1897

A Knapsack issued
to each man

NARA 188



231

Curry, George W.

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669208	26	
2	5674734	27	
3	5674841	28	
4	5674944	29	
5	5675107	30	
6	5675414	31	
7	9082268	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 181

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George W Curry

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Lexington Mo.

By whom Lt Mc Gavin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Lexington
Lafayette Co Mo Enrolment Dist
Mo Promoted Corporal Jan
30 1865 Oct 15th 1864
Died at Chattanooga Tenn
Mar 28, 1865 of Small
Pox

Deadick

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 182

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George W Henry

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Barton Barracks Md, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Lexington 1st Regt 6th Md Dist Md

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit & Tithed to County

Book mark:

G W Dodrick

(389) Copyist.

NARA 183

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George W Curry

Capt Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Lexington Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Benton Barr

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Was promoted Corpl Oct 15-1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C B Sayer

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 184

6 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Curry

Corpl Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: was appointed Corpl Oct-15-1864- Left Ticket Paducah Ky Nov 24 64

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(358) Copyist

NARA 185

C 18 U.S.C.T.

George W Lowry

Capt. Co. ~~E~~, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Was appointed Capt.
Oct 15-1864 pr S.O. No 60
Hd Qrs 18th U.S.C.T. Capt
M P Owens

Book mark:

E B Sayer
Copyist

(358)

NARA 188

C 18 U.S.C.T.

George H Emery

Corpl Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Cahaba Ala March 28 '65 Acct R M Elliott (Cartter) $ 7,98

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 187

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Curry

Corp, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Substitute, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died March 28/65
at Chattanooga Tenn of Small
Pox 2d Sergt April 2/65
Promoted to Corp Oct 10/64

Book mark: A. 3886 Mo. - F. S.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 188

Curry, George W.

Corp'l Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 5	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA 189

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 190

Jos Atkinson

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

3886

No. XX

George W Curry

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

August 22nd 1864,

By A. McGavin

Lt & P. M.

Provost Marshal,

NARA 191

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Maryland Town of Lexington

I, George W. Curry born in
in the State of North Carolina
aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd
day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, George W. Curry
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George X W. Curry
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Md.
this 22nd *day of* August 1864
BEFORE J. McGavin Lt. A.A.G.S.t
Pro. Marshal

NARA 192

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Washington Curry Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of J. F. Atkisson a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
G. W. Curry	24	Black	Black	Black	5	3	North Carolina	—	Farmer	Aug. 22nd 1864	Lexington Mo.	Ft. Leavenworth	Three years

REMARKS.

This Recruit Presented himself for enlistment into the Service

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Atkisson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Lexington Mo.

Date August 22nd 1864

J. K. Gavin

2nd Lt. Co. F. 4th Cav. M. S. M.

Asst. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NHRH 193

No. 4 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chattanooga Tenn. March 29" 1865

Sir—

I have to report that George W. Curry a Corpl.

of Company C, Regiment 18th U. S. Infantry, this General

Hospital, March 28" 1865

Small Pox — No Effects

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Geo. W. Haughey
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
in Charge

NARA 194

J. 1/5 S 34

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal George H. Camp

Co. "E" 18th Reg't of U.S.C.H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Mch 15" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 30th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted Oct 2d 63

NARA 195

I certify, on honor, that Geo. W. Curry a Corporal of Captain John L. Clagus Company ("E") of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of North Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Sisson's Station Miss. Augt 22d 1864 Lt. J. M. Gavin, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Barracks Mo., on the Twenty Second day of August, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Carnville, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 18th U.S. Col'd to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, died of Small Pox in Hospital No. 4 Chattanooga Tenn. March 28th 1865. He was appointed Corpl Oct 13th 1864

The said Corpl. George W. Curry ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has not received any pay since enlistment ~~to include the day of~~ March 28th 1865, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Four 63/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. He has rec'd one hundred Dollars Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Knapsack $0.10 One (1) Haversack 60 cts One (1) Canteen 60 cts amounting to Four 40/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to R. W. Elliott, SUTLER, Seven 98/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn. this 2d day of April, 1865.

John L. Clagus
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 196

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital.

Chattanooga Tenn March 28th 1865

Sir —

I have to report that Geo. W. Curry a Corporal of Company E, Regiment 18 U.S.C. Infty died at, this General Hospital, March 28th 1865 of Small Pox

Enclosed please find Inventory of Effects No Descriptive List furnished

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Daughey
acting Staff Surg U.S.A
in Chg Hospitals

To
Adjutant-General
U.S. Army

NARA 197

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George W. Cuney

Late of Company L

18th Reg't of Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 28th day of March 1865.

NARA 198

Inventory of the effects of George W. Lacey late a Corporal of Captain ____ Company G of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No 4 at Chattanooga Tenn on the 28th day of March 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

No Effects

No Effects

No descriptive List furnished

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Thomas Haughey
Act: Staff Surgeon USA
~~Commanding the Company~~
Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn,
DATE: March 28th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 199

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

George W. Lowry

Late of Company Co

18th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 28th *day of* March 1865.

NARA 200

Inventory of the effects of George W. Lowry late a Corporal of Captain ____ Company E of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Div. General Hospital No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 28th day of March 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No
Hats	No Effects	Pairs trowsers	No Effects	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

No Descriptive List Received

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Haughey
Act: Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company~~
Hospitals

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: March 28th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 281

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and solders, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George W. Lowry

Late of Company E,

18th *Reg't of* Wisconsin Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn,

on the 28th *day of* March 1865.

NARA 282

Inventory of the effects of George W. Curry late a Corporal of Captain ____ Company "B" of the "18" Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____: he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No. 4, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the "28" day of March 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	No Effects	Pairs trowsers	No Effects	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

No Wearing Apparel Furnished

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Thomas Murphey
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company~~
in Charge Gen. Hospl. No. 4

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: March 28th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 283

C. 3886.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3886

Application of

Lefen H Atkinson

OF

Lafayette Co Mo

for compensation for Service of Slave.

George H. Curry

enlisted Aug 22 1864

in E Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Dec 28th 1867

Compensation awarded,

186 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Lexington Mo.

L. L. Dodge

3

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that George W. Curry was enlisted at Lexington Mo August 22 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co E. 18th USCT. Aug 22 1864.

A. 3886. Mo.

F. C. Sayard

Asst. Adj't General.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

e Service of the United States.

....., 186 .

of

ving proved under oath, loyalty

ed States, and established title as

....., a slave

....., on the

186 , by

of the United States, in the

he sum of

BAR oard subject to the approval of the Secretary

of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 264

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .....

I, Jesse F. Atkinson, a resident of Lexington, County of Lafayette, State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave George Washington Curry, enlisted August 22nd 1864, at Lexington Mo., by J. H. Gavin, 2d Lt. Co. G 4th Cav. M. S. M. 2d Regt. of Col'd Inf'y, in the 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Nov 17th, 1866.

J. F. Atkinson

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jesse F. Atkinson, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or BEEN CONCERNED IN ANY INSURRECTION or rebellion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

J. F. Atkinson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington Mo., this 17th day of November 1866.

[redacted]

Alfred D. Offutt
Notary Public for Lafayette Co. Mo

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(6) Alfred A Offutt
Notary Public Jr.
Lafayette Co Mo

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS.

[redacted]nected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

[redacted]wnership.

[redacted]loyalty.

(6) [redacted] Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the admininstrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 3886

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

P. H. Atkinson

Lexington Mo.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

—

ISAAC C. DODGE,
Of St. Louis, and
ED. WINSOR & C. BEN. RUSSELL,
Of Lexington, Mo.
Attorneys for Claimant.

3

NARA 206

[FORM B.]

Jesse F. Atkinson claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for George Washington Curry a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 22nd day of August, 1864, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said George Washington Curry as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in My application, I was the lawful owner of said George Washington Curry and obtained My title to him in the following manner: (1) By Marriage with my wife, whose maiden name was Mary E. Keeiser off Clay County Missouri in the year 1848.

(2) J. F. Atkinson

Moses Chapman and Jonas F. Cines having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Jesse F. Atkinson claimant for compensation for the slave George Washington Curry under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said George Washington Curry at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Two years previous thereto, was the slave of said Jesse F. Atkinson They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Moses Chapman

(3) Jonas F Cines

Jacob A Price and Thomas D Casper having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in county of Lafayette State of Missouri, and county of , State of ; that they are personally acquainted with Jesse F. Atkinson claimant for compensation for the slave George Washington Curry under the acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Jacob A Price

(4) Thomas D Casper

And the said Jesse F. Atkinson claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **Isaac C. Dodge**, of St. Louis, and **Edward Winsor** and **C. Ben. Russell**, of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Mo

NARA 287

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere; and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his attorneys herein appointed.

(5) J. F. Atkinson

STATE OF Missouri }
COUNTY OF Lafayette } ss.

On this 17th day of November, 1866, personally appeared before me, Alfred H. Offutt, a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid J. F. Atkinson the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Moses Chapman and Jonas Heinz, Jacob A Price and Thomas D Cooper and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(6) Alfred H Offutt
Notary Public &c
Lafayette Co Mo

INSTRUCTIONS.

...nected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

...wnership.

...loyalty.

(6) ...ary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 3886

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

J. F. Atkinson

Lexington Mo.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

ISAAC C. DODGE,
Of St. Louis, and
ED. WINSOR & C. BEN. RUSSELL,
Of Lexington, Mo.
Attorneys for Claimant.

3

NARA 288

Cuse, Warrick

Co ____, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669077	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

NARA 289

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Warwick, Isaac

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 18, 186 4.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 3d, 186 4.

Where enlisted Fulton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

G. N. Deardorff

(339) Copyist.

NARA 210

203

Mabney, Peter

Co. K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-669731	26	
2	5-669960	27	
3	5-676982	28	
4	5-677096	29	
5	5-677194	30	
6	5-677288	31	
7	5-677872	32	
8	5-677496	33	
9	5-670404	34	
10	5-677713	35	
11	9082586	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 211

S.566 5-25 P.O. '90

D. 2647164 Pdapp

D. 2650782 Pdapp

D. 2089521

P.O. Mem. Op. 114153-6-28-11-Pd

Dr. Barry Gr

NARA 212

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dabney

....., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Janesville Wis.

By whom Capt Putnam; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for J. C. Newcomb - 1st ward Beloit 2d D. Wis. Mustered out of service by reason of the expiration of term Aug 5 1865. at Chattanooga Tenn

S. Drumeau
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 213

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Babney

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Janesville Wis August 15, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Janesville Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Janesville Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Substitute for

Jo E Newcomb 1st Ward

Beloit 2d Dist Wis

(over)

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 214

JAN. 26 5669731 1891

Furnished with Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen, Cup, Plate, Knife fork & Spoon.

NHRH 215

C. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Pole Cat-ear

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Madison Wis Camp Rendezvous September 17, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Furnished one substitute and received (one).

Book mark:

A. B. Starns

Copyist.

(339)

NHRH 216

JAN. 26 5669960 1891

Subscr. for Mrs. Newcomb
1st Ward Beloit 2d Dist Wis.

NARA 217

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dabney

Privt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Jamesville Wis

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Janesville Wis,

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H by S. O. No. 118, Hd Qrs, St Louis Dist, Sept 22, 1864 by order of Brig Gen Ewing

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

G M Rowe

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 218

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dabney

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W S Clay

(358) Copyist.

NARA 219

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dabney

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US. for one half shelter tent $2.30

Book mark:

W. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 220

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dabney

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Tobey

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 221

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dabney

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ross

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 222

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dabney

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of servis aug. 5, 1865 by reason of expiration of term at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 223

2 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dabney

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to May 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: P. O. Address Jamesville Wis.
M. O. of the service by reason of
expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

J. E. Chapin

(348) Copyist.

NHRH 224

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dabney

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala July. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: x Discharged.
Aug. 5/65 Chatta,
Tenn.

x Roll mutilated.

Book mark: M. O. on file

---

(361) Ja Boyd Copyist.

NARA 225

Dabney Peter

_____, Co. _____, 29 Reg't U, S. C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 226

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Dabney desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Eighteen years and ~~0~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Janesville Wis
the 20 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
Cha E Church

his
Peter X Dabney
mark

Dab

No. 5114

Peter Dabney

Enlisted at Janesville Wis

As Substitute for

Chas L Kenneuch

On the 20 day of August, 1864
for Co A 29th Wis Vol

By

Lyman Stillman

Recruiting

Officer

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Wis.

Enrolled 8/ "Blank" Relief
Co. Regt Wis Vol Infy.

Surgeon

Examining Surgeon
2d Dist Wis

NARA 227

(No. ~~10.~~ 39)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin ~~TOWN~~ City OF Janesville

I, Peter Dabney born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John L. Stevecomb, Esq., of 1st Ward Beloit Rock Co. Wisconsin to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John L. Stevecomb, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of August, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Janesville
this 2 day of August 1864
BEFORE L Jno Putnam
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Wis

Peter + his Dabney
mark

Witness
Chas E Church

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L. Stevecomb liable to be drafted in 1st Ward Beloit City Rock Co Wisconsin, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

L Jno Putnam
Capt & Pro Mar Provost Marshal.

L Russell
Commissioner of Board.

L R Head
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Wisconsin.

NARA 228

1284

Daily James

Co. L, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6-6-9-4-8-5-	26	
2	5-6-7-7-7-6-8	27	
3	5-6-7-7-8-6-0	28	
4	5-6-7-8-0-1-2	29	
5	5-6-7-8-4-6-0	30	
6	9-0-8-2-6-8-4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 229

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Daily

....., Co. L, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boone Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Hibernia Mo

By whom Maj L D Joy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn Jany 5th 1865 of acute Rheumatism

J M Calhoun

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 230

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Daily

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 23 1864.

Where born Boone Missouri

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Hibernia Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 301 100

Where credited Columbia Boone Co. 9th

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muse

(339)

Copyrid.

AARA 231

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Daily

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Hibernia Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Benton Brks, Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Benton Brks

Since Oct 21, 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 232

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Daily

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Paducah

since Nov 24, 1864

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 233

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Daily

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosp. No. 16 Nashville, Tenn. Jan 5, 1865 of acute rheumatism. No effects Charged for 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 canteen

Book mark:

Delah

(358) Copyist.

NARA 234

LD | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Darby

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrolment
Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital No. 16 Nashville Tenn. Jan. 5, 1865 of acute rheumatism. Final Statements rendered Feb. 23, 1865

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 235

Daily James

O, Co. D, 18 Reg't NSC Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 236

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 11

James Bailey

Enlisted at Hibernia Mo.

September 17th 1864

By Maj. L. Zagonyi

16th U.S. Colored Inft

Age 21 Born in Ireland

Occupation Laborer

Height 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Complexion Black

Eyes Black Hair Black

St Louis Mo. Sept 28 64

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NARA 237

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged 26 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of September 1864 to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] *this* 19th *day of* September 1864

BEFORE [illegible]

NARA 238

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of James Finley Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John R Cope a citizen of Boone County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
James Finley	20	Bl	Bk	Bk	5	6	Missouri	Boone	Farmer	Sept 19th 1864	Hibernia	Maj Toby	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Woods Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Hibernia Mo
Date Sept 19th 1864

Maj Toby
18th U.S. Colored Infty

NHRH 239

D 10 8

18US

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 11

James Scilly

Enlisted at Hilton Head

September 19th 1864

By Maj. E. Fox

14th U.S. Colored Infty

NARA 240

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cedar

I James Farley born in Knox Co. in the State of Missouri aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, James Farley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
James X Farley
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Hibernia Mo.
this 16th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj. L. F. Jones 8th Mo. Vol. Inf.

NARA 241

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of James Daily Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John Rape a citizen of Boone County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
James Daily	20	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	8	Missouri	Boone	Farmer	Sept 19th 1864	Hebernia Mo	Maj Lee	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods, Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Hebernia Mo — Maj Lee 3rd Reg
Date Sept 19th 1864 — 3rd U.S. Colored Infty

NARA 242

351

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Daily Pri. Co "F"
16th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 28th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted Oct 8th 64

NARA 243

I certify, on honor, that James Daily a Private of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lt E Ball's Company (I) of the 18th Regiment of U S C I
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Boone County, State
of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Hibernia Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Benton Ks, on the 12th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in
Genl Hospital No 16, Nashville Tennessee on the 5th day of
January 1865 of Acute Rheumatism

The said James Daily has pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
due him to include the 19th day of September, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six 99/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**; One Hundred Dollars Advance Bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other
stoppages, viz:
.....
.....amounting to ..... 100 dollars
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....
....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.
He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 23d day of February, 1865.

E Ball 1st Lt Co "I"
18th U S C I
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 284

285

Cameron, Jeff

Co. D, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 0 4 1	26	
2	5 6 7 3 4 3 3	27	
3	5 6 7 3 9 2 2	28	
4	5 6 7 4 0 2 6	29	
5	5 6 7 4 1 4 1	30	
6	5 6 7 4 2 4 1	31	
7	5 6 7 4 3 9 4	32	
8	5 6 7 4 6 6 4	33	
9	9 0 8 2 1 6 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: U.S. VII. P. 497

See also

NARA 245

RoP 4 or 4 8 7 v.

Capt. Young Esq

NARA 246

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dameron

, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Randolph Mo

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When August 11, 1864.

Where Macon Mo

By whom Lt Mayhall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospl, Bridgeport Ala, since Feb 2nd 65. Desc'd list furnished Dept in Page's May 22 65 and to Adjt Gen Nashville Tenn Mar 6 Died in Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn June 9/65 of Bronchitis Inventory of Effects Sent to the Regt Hdqrs June 24 66

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 287

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dawson

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Randolph Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Macon Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100 6 mo.

Where credited Mc Gee College Rand'ph Co. 8 mos. Dec

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(339) Copyist.

NARA 248

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dameron,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1864

Where Macon City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 11, 1864

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jenkins

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 289

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Cameron

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton Bks St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 258

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dimmons

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 231

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dameron,

(Pvt.), Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent (Absent)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Bridgeport Alabama Feby 2/1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 252

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dameron,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick at Bridgeport, Ala since Feby 27, 65.

Book mark :

Jenkins

(358) Copyist

NARA 233

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff. Dameron

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp Nashville, Tenn. June 9/65. Bronchitis Furnished with Descriptive List Pde R. M. Elliot, Regt. Scttlr $5.34

Book mark: Died June 9/65 E.B. (over)

S. L. Amee

(358) Copyist

NARA 254

JAN. 26 5674394 1897

V.11. P. 497

NARA 235

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dameron

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 9, 1865 Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. of Bronchitas D. E. & T. S. Forwarded June 24 1865

Book mark: V 222 P. 225 75

A. L. Innes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 256

Dammerin, Jeff

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't Miss.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 257

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Wm. Dunn
Pvt. Co. B 17th U.S.C.T.
June 19 65
Fort Monroe

NARA 258

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jeff. Dammeron
Number and locality of the grave	13963 - City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	938 Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	18th U.S. Infty Prov. Co. D.
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Bronchio Phthisis
Age of the deceased	18 Years.
Nativity	Wisconsin
Remarks and references	Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial	June 9, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

" Effects. 1. Blouse
1. pr. of Pants
1 " " Shoes.
1 Cap.

NARA 259

Inventory of the effects of Jeff Dammann a Private
Company D, 18th Regiment U.S.A. C. Infty,
who died in the Wilson General Hospital
Nashville Tenn. June 19, 1865.

Caps	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
~~Jackets~~ Blouse	1	Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs	1	Money	
Stockings			

William Hyde, Sergt Co. D 1st Me. Cav.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Jeff Dammann Private

Late of Company D, 18th Regiment U.S.A. C. Infty, who died

at Wilson General Hospital, Nashville Tenn. June 19,

1865.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, MAY 17 1866

Received June 23rd 1865 —

NARA 260

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn June 19 1865.

Commanding Officer, D Company,

18 Regiment U.S.C.T. Infty,

I have to inform you

that Jeff Dammerson a Private of your Company died in this

Hospital on June 19. 1865 of

Bronchial Phthisis

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

L. E. Fuller

Surgeon U. S. Vols,

In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 261

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 24, 1875.

The death of Pvt. Jeff Dameron, Co. "D", 18th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June 1865, June 9, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 19, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 19, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

June 19, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 19, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. I 497

Volet H.H.

36

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jeff Dameron

Late

a Private in Company D

18th Regt. of U.S.C. Infty

Died June 19 1865.

Smith

RECEIVED

Endorsed O.R. of Cas

A.G.O. June 8. 1866

Rpt of C. of Adm=

(effects with them) sent

2 Dand. A.G.O.

NARA 262

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.

Ltr. Sec'y of War [illegible]

A.G.O. Aug. 24 1865.

Ltr. of Best. of C. of Adm

for effects sent 2d Auditor,

B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jeff Damerin

Late

a Private in Company D

18th Regt. of U.S.C. Inft

Died June 17, 1865.

Encld. O.R. of Cas

RECEIVED

35 A.G.O. June 8. 1866

Rpt of C. of Adm

(effects within) sent

2d Aud. A.G.O.

NARA 263

I certify, That Jeff. Dameron (Private)
of Captain _____ Company [D] of the 18 Regiment
of U.S.C. Infty, born in Randolph, in the State of Missouri
aged 18 years, 5 feet 3½ inches high, Black complexion,
Mulatto eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Tobacconist, was enlisted
by Col Bonneville at Benton Brks Mo on the 11th day
August eighteen hundred and Sixty Four to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Died in Wilson
U.S.A Genl. Hospital Nashville Tenn June
19th 1865 of Broncho Phthisis

The said Jeff Dameron was ~~last~~ never paid by
Paymaster Pay due from Enlistment to include the _____ day
of _____ eighteen hundred and _____, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 41 83/100 dollars on account of ~~extra~~ clothing. Drawn

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to Reuben M Elliott (Sutler) ~~laundress~~
at Tent (10) _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 19th day
of June 1865.

S. Sutler
Surgeon U.S. Vols
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge
Wilson U.S.A Genl. Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 264

286

Landridge, Wiborn

Co. F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-667752	26	
2	5-675492	27	
3	5-675596	28	
4	5-675695-	29	
5	5-675791	30	
6	5-675440	31	
7	5-675963	32	
8	5-676037	33	
9	5-676094	34	
10	5-676153-	35	
11	90823701	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 263

18 U.S.C.T.

Claybon Sandridge

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. mustered in

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Janesville Wis

By whom Capt Putnam; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Edward McKay. accredited to 3d Ward Janesville Rock County 20 Sub Dist 2d Dist, Wisconsin.

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 266

D. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Haiborn Dandridge

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 29 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Ft. Sheridan Ky August 21 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Janesville Wis

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Janesville Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Edward M. Key and credited to 3rd Ward Janesville Rock Co Wis

Book mark:

(339) Ex Clerk Copyist.

NARA 267

JAN. 26 5669752 1891

Co. 20 Sub Dis
2nd Div Wis
Furnished with
Knapsack Haversack
& Canteen

NARA 268

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Dandridge

Pvt, Co. "F", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Janesville Wis.

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 20, 1864.

Where Janesville Wis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3587)

NARA 269

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Dandridge
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute, ass. to order S. O. 186 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist St Louis Mo. Sept 4" 1864. Enfield Rifle musket complete to be stopped.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy, Copyist.

AARA 270

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Dandridge

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: 291

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NARA 271

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Dandridge

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop'd $18 00 for one Enfield musket.

Substitute

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NARA 272

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Dandridge
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 18 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
To be stopped one
Enfield musket complete

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NHRH 273

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Claybourn Dandridge

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Randall
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 274

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Claybourn Dandridge
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as teamster, in R. & M. Dept. since Oct. 29th 1865, S.O. No. 102 Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(358) Randall Copyist.

NARA 263

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Clayborne Dandridge
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service Regt. Q.M. Dept. as teamster, since Dec. 3rd 1865.

Book mark:

J. Randall

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 2 of 2

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Claybourn Dandridge

Pvt., Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, "1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 277

Dandridge Clayton

18
29 ----------, Co. ----------, ---------- Reg't U, S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 270

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Clayborn Dandridge desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Two years.

GIVEN at Janesville, Wis
the 20th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

R. W. Burns

Clayborn his Dandridge
mark

No. 6 6 5

Clayborn Dandridge

Enlisted at Janesville Wis

As Substitute for

Edward McKay

On the 24th day of August, 1864.
To serve Two Years.

[redacted]
By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above recruit, and that in my opinion he is of the proper age, and is free from any bodily infirmity or disease which would unfit him for the military service.

Surgeon.

NARA 279

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin

TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ City Janesville Wis

I, Clayborn Dandridge born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward McKay, Esq., of Third Ward City of Janesville, County of Rock, 2d Dist Wis. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward McKay, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Janesville Wis this 26th day of August 1864. BEFORE S Jno Putnam Capt 2nd Dist Wis.

his
Clayborn + Dandridge
mark

witness by
N Denoman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward McKay liable to be drafted, drafted in Third Ward of the City of Janesville County of Rock 2d Dist Wis., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

S Jno Putnam
Capt 2nd Provost Marshal.

S Stanwell
Commissioner of Board.

C R Head
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Wisconsin.

NARA 280

Laurridge, Jeff

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-670037	26	
2	3-670001	27	
3	3-67F5-F6	28	
4	3-6791F7	29	
5	9082802	30	
6	2528-CJ-1878	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2528.V-13.C.J.78. LR '12/291

See also

NARA 231

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dandridge

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born De Soto, Mis

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for J. T. Trambridge. Deserted at Benton Barracks Mo. + October December 17, 1864.

*So appears on roll.

P. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 282

20 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John B Pennridge

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born DeSoto Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John T. Trobridge of the 67th Ward 2nd sub. Dist

Book mark:

Paull

(339) Copyist.

NARA 283

JAN. 26 5670037 1891

12th Dist Missouri
Not entitled to bounty

NARA 288

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Randridge

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 26, 1864.

Where born De Soto, Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Ward, 2nd sub. dist., St. Louis, Mo. 1st Cong. dist.,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for John T. Trowbridge, E and L to W.

Book mark:

Campbell

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 285

C D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Daudridge

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sep 24, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Substitute assigned to Co per Regtl S.O. No 64 dated Sept 29 1864 Benton Brks Mo

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Willey

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 286

JAN. 26 1891

5678586

Devised Oct 17' 1864

NARA 287

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff. Dandridge

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for re-enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bridgeport Ala. Nov 27th 1864

Book mark: 2528 V 136 S. 78 ovw

(361)

D O York

Copyist.

NARA 286

JAN. 26 5679187 ☆1891☆

Deserted Oct-17/64 L.B. 12/291

NARA 283

D. | 18. | U.S.

Jeff. Dunridge.

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S. Troops

NOTATION.

L.B. 12. 291.

Book mark: 2528 C.T. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 1st, 1878.

Deserted October 17th 1864;

A. M. Mizzy
Copyist.

(438)

NARA 230

Harding, Chas C. Pt.

Co. K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 4 7 2 5	26	
2	5 6 7 6 9 6 3	27	
3	5 6 7 7 0 6 7	28	
4	5 6 7 7 1 6 6	29	
5	5 6 7 7 2 6 1	30	
6	5 6 7 7 3 4 4	31	
7	5 6 7 7 4 3 0	32	
8	5 6 7 7 5 0 3	33	
9	5 6 7 7 5 6 9	34	
10	5 6 7 7 6 3 0	35	
11	9 4 2 9 3 2 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 8 Inf. Vols.

NARA 291

Dr. Bang Gr

X12998 19. Dominic
0.1338402 F.O. Mill.
A-1623473 P.O. R.T.
D 7275982 G.A.P
A.G. 1927265

NARA 232

10 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

E. A. Darling

1st Lieut., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Aug. 9 1864.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(384)

NARA 233

D. 18. U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Darling

1st Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Septemb. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 19th, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Period Three years. ~~the War~~

Remarks: Discharged as Corpl. Co. K 8th Regt. Minn. Infty. Vols. by S.O. #255 Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. dated Sept 14 1864 to enable him to accept promotion & muster in as 1st Lieut Co. H. 18th Regt U.S. Colrd Infty by virtue of an appointment from the Governor of Indiana dated Sept 14 1864 to date from Sept 19 1864 vice Darling promoted

Book mark:

Springfield

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5668725 1891

from the Presidt of the U.S. dated
Natchez, Miss., Aug. 30 1864.
signed L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl.
to fill and original vacancy.
Mustered in to take effect
this date

AAAA 233

1st | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Darling

1st Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19th, 1864.

Where Baxter Bks, Md.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: Discharged as Capt Co. K, 8th Reg. Mass Vols, Sept 19, by S.O. 255, Hd Qrs Dept of Md. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

G M Rice
Copyist.

(3588)

NARA 230

JAN 26 5676963 1981

Sept 14 1864, to enable him
to accept promotion.
Mustered in as 1st Lieut Co H,
18th U.S. Inf'ty, by virtue
of an appointment of the President
of the U.S. dated Natchez Aug 30,
1864, signed L Thomas Adj't
Gen'l to fill an original
vacancy mustered in to take
effect from date.

NARA 230

20 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ethred N. Darling

1st Lieut., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to ten dollars per month extra pay for responsibility of property since date of muster.

Book mark:

C. F. M. Rowe

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ehud N. Darling

1st Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In comd of Company from date of muster to Dec 31/64

Book mark:

W F Roy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 299

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

E. N. Darling

1st Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to ten dollars per month for responsibility of property from date of muster to Dec 31 65 + from March 23/65 to present date

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ehud N. Darling

2d Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to ten dollars per month extra pay for responsibility of property from date of muster to Dec 31/64 and from March 29/65 to present dates

Book mark:

200 Roz

(358) Copyist.

NARA 361

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ehud N. Darling

1st Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to ten dollars per month for responsibility of property.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

E. N. Dorling

1st. Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to ten dollars per month for responsibility of property from April 30th til Sept. 1st — 1865.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 383

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ehud N Darling

1st Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty in Charge of detail Cutting Wood by S O No 122

Book mark:

B W Brown
Capt.

(358)

NARA 304

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Ehud N. Darling

1st Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala., July 21, 186 .

Muster-out to date July 21, 1866 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as private in 8th Reg. Minn Vol. Infantry at St. Paul, Minn. promoted to Corpl May 1863. Corpl to Sep. 19. 64 when Apps. 1st. Lt. Co. H. 18th (over)

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(361)

NHRH 305

JAN. 26 5677630 1831

U. S. C. S.

NHKH 306

Darling, Ehud N.

1st, Co. A, 18 Reg't. U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 307

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH 388

E. H. Darling
1st Lt. 121 U. S. C. Inf.

NARA 369

To First Lieutenant E. R. Darling

121st Regiment United States Colored Infantry

SIR:

You are hereby informed that the President of the United States has appointed you First Lieutenant in the 121st Regiment United States Colored Infantry in the service of the United States, to rank as such from the twenty fifth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to the War Department, through the Adjutant General's Office at Washington, D. C., your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant General of the Army the OATH herewith enclosed, properly filled up SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you were BORN.

Should you accept, you will at once report, in person, for orders, to Brevet Major General S. G. Burbridge, Lexington, Ky,

Given under my hand at Lexington, Ky. July 28th, 1864,

by authority of instructions from the Secretary of War.

L. Thomas

Adjutant General.

NARA 318

1848
Hd Qrs Camp Col Young
St Louis Mo
Camp 22d 1864

Ewing Brig Gen Thomas

S.O. 161. Ordering
Capt E.M. Darling 8th
Mich Inf. to report to Col
Scott for duty.

Rec'd Aug 23d 1864

NARA 311

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,
Office Organization U. S. Colored Inf
St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 22nd 1864.

Special Orders
No 101

Corporal Chud N. Darling
8th Minnesota Inf. having been relieved from
duty as Recruiting Officer of Colored Vols.
at Fulton Mo. will report to Lt. Col. J. J. Sears
18th Regt. U. S. Colored Inf. for assignment
to duty till receipt of this Commission

By Order Brig. Genl. Thomas Ewing Jr
Supt. Organization U. S. Colored Troops
H. Hannah
Lt & Adt Gl.

NARA 312

Head Qrs Dist W. Tenn
Sept 19th 1864

Request to Muster out
Chas N Harding a 1st Lieut 60th
U.S. Infty Vols

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

NARA 313

Head Quarters 18th Ill Sholdrs
Benton Barrack Mo Sept 19th 64

Lieut H M McFarland
Asst Commy of Musters

Sir

I have the honor to request the muster of Corp. Edwd N Easley as 1st Lieut Co H. said 18th Regt Company being next above the Minimum for 1st Lieut's Commission

I have the honor to be
Respectfully Your Obt Servt
J J Dews
1st Lieut Co of 18th Ill Vol's

NARA 314

Head Qrs Dist Huntsville
Huntsville Ala
Oct 14/65

Special Orders
No 32

Leave of absence For 15
days granted Lt E. N. Davis

NARA 315

Head-Quarters District of ~~Northern Alabama~~ Huntsville,
Huntsville Ala Oct 17 1865.

Special
~~GENERAL~~ ORDERS,
No. 92

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * *

IIIII Leave of absence is hereby granted Lieut E. S. Darling 18th U. S. Colrd Infantry for the period of five (5) days to visit Bridgeport Ala,

* * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF Bvt Maj Paul Prinson
Commanding District:
J. B. Sample
Maj & A. A. G.

NARA 316

Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S. Col. Infty.
Huntsville Ala Dec 31/65

S.O. 122.

E. N. Darling 1st Lt
Co K 18th U.S. C.I.

Relieved from duty in Co.
& ordered to relieve Lt.
A. E. Ball in charge of
Mess Detail

Loose Papers
from
Lieut Darling
U. S. C. I.

NARA 317

(Head Quars 1st Sth U.S.C. Inf.
Huntsville Ala Dec 26/1865.

Special Orders
No 122

III 1st Lieut E. A. Darling Co. "C"
1st U.S.C. Inf. is hereby relieved from
duty with his Company and will relieve 1st Lt
Lt. A. E. Ball in charge of wood detail and
receipt for all property pertaining to such
duly for which he may be responsible

By order of Lieut. Col. J. E. Sears
W. H. Kemble
1st Lt & Adjt

606 "K"
1st U.S.C.I.

NARA 318

Louisville Dist of
Jany 13/66

Special Orders
No. 6

Lt. E. N. Darling detailed
on Special Duty on Q. M. Dept

NARA 319

Head-Quarters District of ~~Northern Alabama~~ Huntsville,
Huntsville, Ala. January 13th 1865.

Special
~~GENERAL~~ ORDERS,
No. 6

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * *

I. . . 1st Lieutenant E. N. Darling
18th U S C. Inft is detailed for Special
Duty in the Quartermasters Department
and will report without delay to Captain
J. C. Grierson, A. A. G.

* * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF Brvt. Maj. Gen. Grierson
Commanding District:

Jno. Adelaud
Capt. and A. A. G.

1st Lt. 18th U. S. C. Inft

NARA 320

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Be it remembered, that on this first day of March A. D. 1866, personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the County aforesaid, E. N. Darling, Lieut. of Co. "K" 18th U. S. Colored Infantry, who being duly sworn according to law deposes and says: that he has rendered to the Heads of the respective Departments - proper returns of all moneys and property belonging to the United States, that he ever became responsible or accountable for; also, that he is not indebted to or in arrears with the Government in any manner whatsoever

E. N. Darling
Lieut. Co. "K" 18th U. S. C. I.

Sworn to before me, the day and year above written and subscribed in triplicate.

Otto Becker
Notary Public

NARA 321

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Office Asst Com'y of Musters
Saint Louis Mo Sept 1866

E. N. Darling late 1st Lieut of Co. E. H.
18 U. S. Colored Infantry (in compliance
with Telegram from Thomas M. Vincent
A. A. General, dated War Department
June 23. 1865.) having made oath to that
effect, I do hereby certify, that he has
rendered all required returns, to the
proper Heads of Departments and that
he is in no way indebted to the United
States

was formerly filed in the Mustering Division of Missouri. in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Capt 13th Cav Mo Vols
Asst Com'y of Musters

NARA 322



Sterling Richard

A. B. K. 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 8 7 2 6	26	
2	5 6 7 2 9 5 5	27	
3	5 6 7 3 0 4 0	28	
4	5 6 7 3 1 4 0	29	
5	5 6 7 3 3 2 3	30	
6	5 6 7 0 4 0 5	31	
7	5 6 7 3 7 1 2	32	
8	5 6 7 8 7 2 7	33	
9	5 6 7 8 6 8 1	34	
10	5 6 7 8 7 7 6	35	
11	5 6 7 8 8 5 8	36	
12	5 6 7 8 9 3 7	37	
13	5 6 7 8 9 9 4	38	
14	5 6 7 9 0 9 6	39	
15	9 4 2 9 3 1 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 33 Mo Vols. & 72 Mass Inf.

NARA 323

D.3148037 Pomona
1-31-25710.70. Ret'd -
Pf. Mil. I.C. 1080130 - 7.15.13 P.84

O. J. Mullen Ex

NARA 324

D | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

R. J. Darling

1st Lieut, Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Lt. Co. "A" 7d. U.S.C.I. July 1st 1864, Mustered out Feby. 4/65 to take effect June 31st 1865. to enable him to accept appointment Mustered in as Capt. Co. "K". Same Regt. Transferred to 18th U.S.C.I. from 7d. U.S.C.I. Promoted Capt. Co "K" to fill an original vacancy.

Davy

(384) Copyist.

NARA 325

D | 18. | U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Darling.

1st Sergt, Co. A, 72nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. July 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged as Private Comp. K 33 Mo. Infts. Vols. by Sp. O.# 176, Hd Qrs. Dept of Mo. Commissioned as 1st Sergt Co A. 72nd U.S. Col'd Infty by virtue of an appointment from the President of the U.S. dated Natchez

Book mark:

(over)

(336) Copyist.

NARA 326

JAN. 26 5668726 1891

Miss. April 28, 1864 signed
L. Thomas, Adj't Gen'l. to fill
an original vacancy.
Mustered in to date effect
this date.

*Service record N. Mex., 1912
Joined to Co. upon completion - Men transferred
to 18 U. S. Inf.

NARA 327

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Darling

1 Lieut, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When —, 186 .

Where —

Period — years

Mustered in:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Discharged as Private Co. K. 33d Mo. Vol. Infy by S.O. No. 176 Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. Must in as over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 328

JAN. 26 5672955 1891

1st Lieut. 72 U.S.C.Inf. by virtue of an appt. from President U.S. dated Natchez, Miss, Apl 28. '64 Signed L. Thomas Adj.t Genl. to fill an original vacancy. Muster in to take effect July 1. 1864. Assig.d to Command of Co. A. 72 U.S.C.I. by S.O. No. 5 dated Hd Qrs. 72d U.S.C. Inf. 1864 Trans.d July 24. '64 from Co. A. 72d U.S.C. Inf. by S.O. No 126 dated Adj.t Genl's Office Louisville, Ky. July 16, 1864 signed by order of Secy War, L. Thomas Adj.t Genl. Commdg Company from July 1 '64 to Aug. 27 '64 Absent in St. Louis, Mo. in arrest since Aug 27. '64

NARA 329

Co. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Darling

1 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Released from arrest Sept. 5. '64 per S.O. No 20 Hd Qrs N.S.C. Inf. dated Sept 5 '64 Entitled to pay for Consid'g Comp. mutd Oct. 4 '64 Relieved from Command of Company by Capt. Wm. P. Owen, per S.O. No 37 Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C. Inf. dated Oct 4 '64

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

(858)

NHHA 338

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Darling

1 Lieut, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave from Nov. 2. '64 to Nov. 17. '64 per S.O. No. 289 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf dated Oct. 18. '64. On Special duty as acting R. Q. M. from Dec. 1. to Dec. 28. '64 per S.O. No. 55 Regtl Hd. Qrs dated Dec. 9. '64

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 331

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Darling

1st Lieut., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 4. '65 to take effect Jany 31. '65 to enable him to accept Captaincy in the Regiment. Mustered in as Captain Co. K. same date

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(358) Copyist.

NARA 332

D | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard J. Darling

1st Lt., Co. C., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Feb. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. to take effect Dec. 31 1864, to enable him to accept an appointment as Capt. N. Res. 18th Reg't. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Book mark:

E. E. Chapin

(348) Copyist.

NARA 333

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Harding

1st Lt, Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered-out Feb 4 1865 to take effect Jan 31, 1865; to accept promotion as Capt. 18th U.S.C. Inf.

Book mark:

D. A. Hard

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 334

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Darling

Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Febry 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Febry 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 1, 1865.

Where Bridgeport, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Order of Adjutant Genl. L. Thomas to fill an original vacancy. Date 1st Lieut Co C 18 U.S.C.T. Last paid as 1st Lieut by Major Johnston, to mch 31 1864

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

NARA 335

D. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard J. Darling

Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Febry 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Febry 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 1, 1865.

Where Bridgeport, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Order of Adjutant Genl L. Thomas to fill an original vacancy. Rank 1st Lieut Co D 18 U.S.C.T. Joined for duty - Last paid as 1st Lieut by Major Johnston, to inclde Oct 31, 1864.

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

NARA 336

10 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Darling
Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lt Co C 18th Inf U.S. Col'd Troops Feb 1865 mustered in as Capt Co K 18th Inf U.S.C.T. by virtue of an appointment from the President of the U.S. dated Adjt Gen's office Louisville Ky Jany 18 1865. Muster in to take effect Feby 1865. assigned to command of Co K. 18 Inf

over.

Book mark:

Mulley

(353) Copyist.

NHRH 337

JAN. 26 5678681 1891

U.S. C.T. per S.O. #17 dated
Hdqrs 18th Inf. U.S.C.I.
Feb. 1865

NARA 338

20 | 18 · U.S.C.T.

Richard J. Darling
Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding
Company since Feb 6
1865

Book mark:

Kelley
Copyist.

(858)

AAAA 339

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard. J. Darling

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent on detached service since June 30" 1866 as member Gen Court Martial per S.O. No 66 dated Hdqrs. Dist of the Etowah Chattanooga Tenn June 17" 1865. Entitled to pay as Co mpany Commander from Feb 6" 1866 to June 30" 1866. Due

over

Book mark:

Mulley.

(858) Copyist.

NARA 340

JAN. 26 5678858 ☆ 1891 ☆

the U.S. for 60 days
Rations drawn is Issued
during the month of
June 1865

NARA 341

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J Darling

Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Services
since Aug 31st 1865 per S O No
11 dated Hd Qrs 2d Brigade
D. E. T. Beaufort Tenn Aug 18th 1865
Pay due as Co Commandant
for Months May, June and
August 1865

Book mark:

S P York

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 342

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J Darling

Capt -, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186d.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned. Resignation accepted per S.O. No 440 dated War Dep't Washington D.C. Aug 17th 1866. Pay due as a Commanded for Months of May June and August 1866.

Book mark: 7908 P.M.G. Aug 10/66

S. O. York
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 343

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard J Darling

Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned Resignation accepted per S.O. No 445 dated War Dept A.G.O. Washington D.C. Aug 17th 1865

Book mark: .....

A P York

(361) Copyist.

NARA 344

Darling Richard Jr.

Lt., Co. C, 18 Reg't N.C. Inf.

17 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 345

Richard J. Darling was mustered in as 1st Lieut
Co. Mass Vol Cav. July 1, 1864. He was transferred to 2nd
Mass Cav Aug 1st 1864. Died January 8 1865
Co. Stations & Field Hospt on the month of June 1865. Absent in
Jail Ne di, Deserted. On Returned since date June 1st 1865.

Amount Due - 2[illegible]

Credit - 688 [illegible]

NARA 346

Head Quarters Co. "C" 18th U.S. Colored Infantry.
Saint Louis Mo. Aug. 20th 1864

Lt. H.S. Alford Mustering Off

Mustering Off. 1st Lieut. Comdg.
Co. "C" 18th U.S. Infantry Colrd

Head Qrs. Post of St Louis
St Louis Mo. Aug 22/64.

Approved and
respectfully forwarded.
J. D. Baker Col.
10th Reg. Mo. Inf.
Comdg Post.

Can the Comm. be issued. Send Capt. Nye Qm.
for him to turn over to Maj Callender
Comdg. St Louis Arsenal. Surplus
Ordnance Stores. Off. for packing boxes.

Hd. Qrs. St Louis Dist
St Louis Aug 22/64

Returned and respectfully forwarded.
Thomas Ewing Jr
Brig Gen

File
W. 1 1

10232 Par 8 Aug 23/64

Hd Qrs St Louis. Aug 23rd 1864.

NARA 396

Head Qrs. Co. "C" 18th U.S. Col. Inf.
St Louis Mo. Aug. 20th 1864

Major O. D. Green
A. A. Gen.

Sir I have the honor to request that you will issue an order for me to turn over to Major F. D. Callender Comdg. Arsenal St. Louis Mo. a certain lot of surplus Ordnance and Ordnance Stores now in my possession. Viz 6) Six " Packing Boxes

Very respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
R. J. Darling
1st Lieut 18th U.S. Col'd Infty
Comdg Co "C"

Major O. D. Green
A. A. Gen.

NARA 348

CB 72

Sears Lt Col

Copy of S.O. No. 1. by Col Sears Comdg 2d Lt U.S. Cav by Placing in arrest Lt R. F. Searing.

Recd Augst 27th 1864

NARA 393

Hd Qrs Detch. 18th U.S. C.I.
Louisana Aug 22d 1864

Special Order
No 1

Lieut. R. J. Darling. Co "C"
18th U.S. C.I. will report to the Commanding
Officer the 18th U.S. C.I at Benton Barracks
Missouri, immediately

D.D. Sears
Lieut Col 18th U.S. C.I.
Comdg Detach 18th U.S.C.I.

Official Copy

NARA 330

Rec'd 2 Regts & 19 Bdr Louis. Ky in Camp Oct 17/64
Ltr 34 Ord Co 2 Tenn Vol Cav
Hd Qrs 18th U.S. Col'd Infty.
Fulton Bks. Mo. Oct 14th 1864

Darling, Lieut Richard J.
Co "C" 18th U.S. Col'd Infty
(D / R 12) G.O. No. 7 / 11)

Requests leave of absence for twenty days, to visit Fulton City Illinois

(One enclosure)
Approved and respectfully forwarded to Col Bonneville Comdg. Post

J. J. Sears
Lieut Col 18th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs Benton Bks Mo
Oct 15th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

By Command of
Colonel Bonneville
Col U.S.A. Comdg Post
W. H. Arnold Lieut
A.A.A.G.

Rec'd Hd Qrs St Louis Dist
St Louis Mo. Oct 17/64

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Thomas Ewing Jr
Brig Gen

15

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
OCT
1864
ST. LOUIS.

S.O. 289 Par 9. Oct 17/64

NARA 331

Head Quarters 18th Reg't. U.S. Col'd. Infty
Benton Barracks Mo Oct. 14th 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose of enabling me to visit my home in Fulton City, Illinois, to attend to business matters of the utmost importance. If I am not present at the coming term of court it will entail financial ruin upon my Father

I have not been absent with, or without leave for fifteen months during the greater part of which time I have been in active service

Capt. W. P. Owen and Lieut. Wm H. Dunlap of My Company are both present and for duty and my services can readily be spared

(over)

NARA 332

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Richard J. Darling

1st Lieut Co "C" 18th U.S. Colrd Inft.

To.

Major O. D. Greene.

Asst Adjt General

Dept. of the Mo.

NARA 353

Ret'd Hd Qrs ... 19. 1864

Hd Qrs 18th U.S. Colrd
Benton Barracks, Mo Nov
2d 1864

Lt Darling is hereby
Relieved from duty
with his command
to enable him to
accept the within
leave of absence
By Order of
A. C. Millington Col
Comdg
L O'Donnelly
1st Lt & Adjt.

Rec'd at Genl's Hdqrs ... Nov 19 1864

NARA 334

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 18 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 289

(EXTRACT.)

7— *Leave of Absence is hereby granted 1st Lt Richard J. Darling Co "C" 18th U.S. Vet. Inf. for fifteen days.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

C C
18th U.S. Col'd Inf.

NARA 355

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist

St Louis Mo Oct 22nd 1864

Brig Gen Thos Ewing jr

Order for Lt Darling to take charge of party of stragglers & report to Franklin Mo

Original

Rec'd Oct 22nd 1864

NARA 356

Head Quarters St Louis District

St Louis Mo. October 22 1864

Special Orders
No 223.

II Lieut R. J. Darling 18th U S Col'd Inf. will take Charge of One Hundred and Ten Stragglers of Same Regiment this day whom shall be armed and proceed tomorrow by Railroad to Franklin Mo. and report with this Detachment to the Senior Officer of the Battalion of the 18th U S Col'd that is furnishing details for fatigue duty on the re-Construction of the Pacific Railroad Bridges

Pvt 2. M. Dept. will furnish transportation

By Order of Brig Gen Thomas Ewing Jr

Signed H Hannahs
aaa Genl

NARA 357

Hd Qrs St Louis District

Special Orders No 223

St Louis Oct 22. 1864

Brig Gen. T. Ewing Jr.

Comdg.

[illegible]

Recd Nov 22nd 1864

NARA 358

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., October 22nd. 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 223.

1 Lieut. R. J. Darling, 18th. U.S. Colored Vol's, will take charge of One Hundred and Ten Stragglers of same Regiment; ten of whom shall be armed, and proceed To-morrow by Railroad To Franklin, Mo., and report, with the Detachment, To the Commanding Officer of the battalion of the 18th. U.S. Colored, that is furnishing details for fatigue duty in the re-construction of the Meramec bridges.

The Q.M. Dep't will furnish transportation.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.

H. Hannahs
A. A. A. General.

NARA 339

Ord 5th A. C. 1865

Hd Qrs 18th Wis Vols

Bridgeport - Ala Jan 30th 1865

Jan May J. D.

Informs col Murray
Chief 1st Lt R. J. Darling having
rec'd appt as Capt from Adjt Gen Wells
report to him for muster in
also that a vacancy in
grade of Capt exists in Co "K"

Ord - 30 Jan

NARA 360

Hd Qrs 18th U.S. Col'd Infty
Bridgeport Ala Jany 31st 1863

Jan. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Chief
Mustering Officer Dept of the Cumb.
In the Archives Div. M.S.O.

Col R.D. Murphy
Comdy Ord U.S.C.T.

Sir

1st Lieut Richard J Darling Co "H"
18th U.S. Col'd Infty having received an appointment as
Capt in this Regt dated "Louisville Ky January
18th 1863 and signed "L Thomas Adjutant General"
will report to you for Muster in to Co "H" of this
Regt.

Respectfully Yours
Lt D. Jay
Actg Comdy Regt

NARA 361

Hdqrs Co "K" 18th U.S. Col'd Infty
Bridgeport Ala Jany 30th 1865

I certify on honor that there is an original vacancy in the Captaincy of Co "K" of the 18th U.S. Col'd Infty now under my command at this place

L. D. Jones
Major 18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 362

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Richard J. Darling ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn.
on this 4th *day of* February 1865.
before me W. H. Barrett
1st Lieut. 9th U.S. C. Inf'y (26)
A.A.A.G. *Mustering Officer.*

Richard J. Darling
Capt Co. "K" 18th U.S.C. Inf'y

I solemnly swear that upon the 30th day of January, 1865, I received ~~a copy of Special Field Orders, No. ____, Head-Quarters~~ a Commission from Adj't Gen. L. Thomas, dated January 18th, 1865, appointing me a Captain in Company "K" 18th United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the First day of February, 1865, I accepted the appointment and reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Richard J. Darling
Capt Co "K" 18th U.S.C. Inf'y

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
The above named officer reported to me under orders from Adjutant Gen'l L. Thomas, on the 1st day of February 1865.
Exercise
R. D. Mudd
Comd'g Brig. Colored Inf'y Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4th day of February, 1865.
W. H. Barrett
1st Lieut. 9th U.S. C. Inf'y (26)
A.A.A.G.

NARA 363

R. J. Farling

Capt K. J. Darling

Detached from his regiment

NARA 364

Head Quarters 2d Brig 2d D. C. T.
Chattanooga Aug 18th 1864.

Special Orders
No 11

Extract.

IIIII Capt R. J. Darling
18th U.S.C. Inf. is hereby detached from
his Regiment and will at once report to
Col W. B Gaw. Comdg Post for duty.

By Comd of Col Z Johnson

Jno. Eckelapper
Capt A.A.A.G.

(C.C. 18th U.S.C.)

NARA 365

D War. Dept. A.G. Office

D. 48 Aug. 14" 1865

Respectfully submitted to Lieut=
enant General U. S. Grant, Com=
manding Armies of the United
States, Washington D.C., with
the recommendation that this
officer be honorably discharged
the service of the United States.

E. D. Townsend

A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 3. (C. Reg. 563.

W. D. 1055. (A. G. O.) 1865.

Approved

By Command of

Lieut. Genl. Grant.

Chas. A. Dawley

Brig. Gen & Chf. Staff

Hodges A. A. G.

Aug. 16" 1865

Note: Vide Sp. on.

No 445 of this

day 1865. A.G. Off.

NARA 366

Resignation of Capt
Richard L Darling
18th U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Head Qrs. 18th U.S. C.I.
Chatta. Tenn

Delivered & Recd. Aug 31st 68
R. J. Darling

NARA 367

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Aug 17th 1865

Special Orders
No 445

Extract

* * * * *

27. The following named Officers having tendered their resignations are, upon the recommendation of their Superior Officers hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States with condition that they shall receive no final Payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—
Capt Richard J. Darling 8th U.S. Colored Troops

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War.
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Official
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant

NARA 368

LQ48 C.T. R.B. 1865.

F 79 1162 1865

Chattanooga, Tenn. July 24th 1865

Darling, Captain Richard J.

18th U.S. Colored Infantry.

Tenders his resignation,

and enumerates reasons therefor.

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga, Tenn. July 27th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved

L. H. Okars
Lieut. Col Comding Regt

Rec'd headquarters Aug 16. 1865

Rec'd Aug 10, 1865

Rec'd A.G.O. Aug 21 1865

Hdqrs 1st Brig 2d Div 4th A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn July 30th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

L. Johnson
Lt Col 44th U.S.C.T.
Comdg.

Head Quarters Dist & Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn July 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Stanley
Asst Adj Gen

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., July 31st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Geo. Thomas

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

NASHVILLE, TENN., August 3d 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the U. S. Army.

LR

Geo. H. Thomas

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

NARA 369

Head Quarters, 18th U. S. Colored Infantry.
Chattanooga, Tenn., July 24th 1865.

General:

I have the honor to tender herewith my resignation as Captain of "K" Company. Eighteenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, for the reasons following, viz:-

First.- Having entered the Army in April 1861. as a private soldier, and remained without a day's intermission up to the present time, with the sole motive of doing my duty to the Government which has protected me, and in preserving, intact, the Republic for which my ancestors fought. and the war having been brought to a successful termination, I cannot feel that the Country requires my services as urgently as during the past four years.

(Over.)

NARA 370

Second.- The casualities of the service having reduced my Company to fifty-five (55) Enlisted men present and absent, of which number twenty-one. (21) will soon be entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of term of Enlistment, one (1) year, thus leaving the total strength of the Company but thirty-four (34) Enlisted men, and two (2) officers.

Third.- Being the only son (who has survived the war.) of aged parents, and my father's health being in such a condition that his recovery is doubtful, I now most respectfully ask the privilege of returning to Civil life, that I may contribute by my Exertions to smooth the downward path of those whom filial duty teaches me to honor and obey, and who, next after my country, are entitled to all my services.

Fourth.- My father's financial affairs, owing to his long continued illness, have become

(over.)

NARA 371

almost inextricably involved, and he, being unable to give them his personal attention, will, unless I can return to his assistance, be pecuniarily ruined. and thus cause my parents to pass the remainder of their days in poverty and want.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on account whatever, ~~(Except for sixty (60) rations, drawn in Kind, during the month of June, 1865.)~~ that I am not accountable for any Government property. and that I was last paid by Major ~~Holt~~ Hunt to include ~~Jan 31 1865~~ April 30.

I am, General, Very respectfully

Your obedient Servant.

Richard J. Darling

Captain 18th U. S. C. Infty.

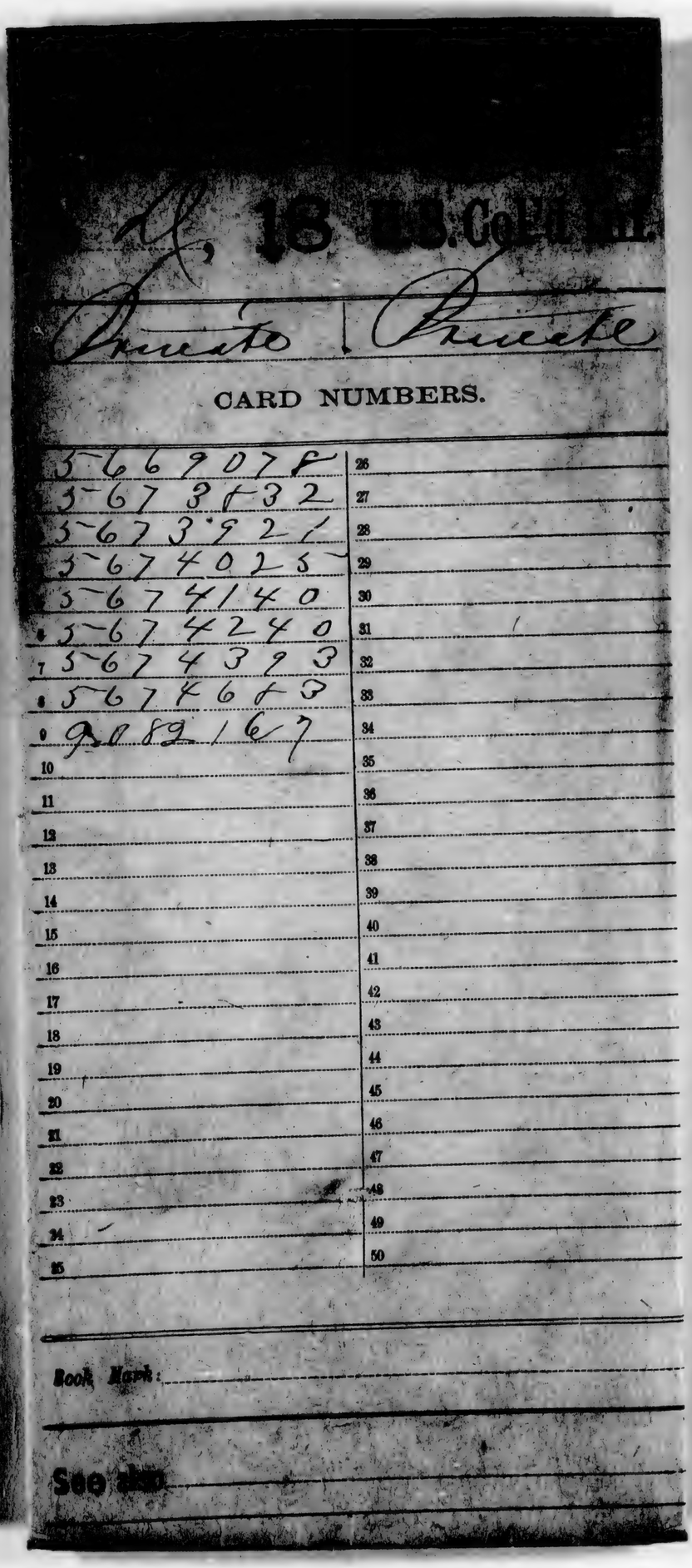
To

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas.

Adjt. Gen. of the Army.

Washington. D.C.

NARA 372



K, 18 [illegible] Co. [illegible] Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	5-66907	26	
	5-67 3432	27	
	5-67 3921	28	
	5-67 4025-	29	
	5-67 4140	30	
6	5-67 4240	31	
7	5-67 4393	32	
8	5-67 4683	33	
9	90892167	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 373

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davidson

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 2d, 1864.

Where Owensboro Ky

By whom Capt Hazel ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 6th 1864 Forfeits Pay from May 30, 1865 to Aug 6th 1864 Forfeits Bounty Rec'd Forfeits Final Statement and Amount of Effects Sent to A.A.G. May 30, 1865

C. W. Tucker

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 374

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davidson

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Ken.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Kansas City Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in April 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Liberty Clayco 6th Emig Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(389)

Copyright.

NARA 373

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davidson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 23, 1864

Where Kansas City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 23, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jenkins

(3586) Copyist.

HARR 378

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davidson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick at Benton Brks St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 377

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davidson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

HARR 378

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davidson,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

(358) *Copyist*

HARR 379

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davidson,
Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jenkins Copyist

HARH 388

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davidson

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp. May 30/65 of Congestive Fever. D.E. & F.S. Lieut May 30 65 Due R.M. Elliot, Regtl. Sutler $13.35

Book mark:

A.L. Smith

(858) Copyist

NARA 381

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davidson

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 30, 1865 Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Congestive Fever. D. C. & F. S. forwarded May 30, 1865.

Book mark: D. 2540 Ms. (over)

A. L. Innes

(361) Copyist.

NARA 382

JAN. 26 5674683 1871

3162, 1878
V. 122. P. 233, 71
260, 432.

NARA 383

Davidson, Charles

Pri, Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty E. P. 1	Transportation Mary Claim 1

NARA 384

2540

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 54

Charles Davidson

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo

April 23rd 1864,

By J C W Hall

Capt 2nd Colorado Cav

Provost Marshal,

NARA 385

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missoure Town of Kansas City

I, Charles Davidson born in _____ in the State of Kentuckey aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Charles Davidson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles his X Davidson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Kansas City Mo
this 23rd *day of* April 1864
BEFORE J. C. W. Hall Capt & A
Asst Provost Marshal

NARA 386

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Charles Davidson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Jas M. Davidson a citizen of Clay County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Charles Davidson	29	Black			5	11	Kentucky	———	Farmer	Apr 23rd 1864	Kansas City Mo	J C W Hall Capt 8 A.D.M.	3 years or during War

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Owner Person claiming Slave

Slave represented as the property of estate of James L Davidson of Clay Co Mo and Descriptive List presented endorsed by Davidson as Executor of the will of James L Davidson above mentioned —

Jno G. Kidder
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Kansas City Mo
Apr 23rd 1864.

J. C. W. Hall
Capt 2d A.D.M.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 387

60 ★ 38

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 32

Charles Davidson

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo

April 28th 1864,

By J. C. H. Hall

Capt 2nd Colorado Cav

Provost Marshal,

NARA 388

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of _____ Town of _____

I, Charles Davidson born in _____ in the State of Kentuckey aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Charles Davidson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles his mark X Davidson

Sworn and subscribed to at Kansas City Mo
this 23rd *day of* April 1864
BEFORE J C W Hall Capt & A.A. Provost Marshal

NAKH 389

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Charles Davidson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Jas D. Davidson a citizen of Clay County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Charles Davidson	19	Black			5	11	Kentucky	——	Farmer	Apr 23rd 1864	Kansas City Mo.	J. C. W. Hall Capt 2d A.D.M.	3 years or during War

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

~~Owner present claiming above~~
Slave represented as the property of the estate of James D Davidson of Clay Co Mo and Descriptive List furnished Andrew G Davidson as Executor of the will of James D Davidson above mentioned

Jno G. Ridde
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Kansas City Mo
Apr 23rd 1864.

J. C. W. Hall
Capt 2d Col Cav
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 396

NARA 391

Camp Mc
Asst Provost Mar Office 6th Sub Dist
Nandas City May 30th 1864

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit one copy of enlistment papers of Charles Davidson Colrd recruit. Said recruit had permission to visit his family at time of enlistment and has just reported to the detetct, this circumstance accounts for the papers not being forwarded before.

Respectfully Your Obt Servt
A Holcomb Capt
& Recruiting Officer Colrd rects

To
Col S P Sanderson U.S.A
Provost Marshal General

NARA 392

38

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Charles Davidson

18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 6" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Endorsed O.R. of Cas

NHRH 393

I certify, on honor, that Charles Davidson a Private of ~~Captain~~ H. E. E. Kents Company ("D") of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benton Barracks Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Barracks Mo, on the Twenty third day of April, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel Bonneville, at Benton B'ks Mo, on the Twenty third day of April, 186 4, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death! Died in Regt'l Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn May 30th 1865 Disease Congestive fever.

The said Charles Davidson has pay due from date of enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty seven 14/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Reubin M. Elliott, **SUTLER,** Twenty two 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30th day of May, 1865.

W. H. Dunlap
1st Lt. 18th U.S. Col'd Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 394

1866 88

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Davidson

18th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

DEC 20 1871

NHRA 395

I certify, on honor, that Charles Davidson a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut E.E. Kents Company (D) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benton Barracks Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Barracks Mo, on the Twenty Third day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Bonneau _____, at Benton B'ks Mo, on the Twenty Third day of April, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death: Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn May 30th 1865 Disease Congestive Fever

The said Charles Davidson has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from date of Enlistment ~~to include the _____ day of _____~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty seven 14/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____ amounting to _____ 100 ~~dollars;~~ ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to ~~Reuben M. Elliott~~, SUTLER, Seventy two 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30th day of May, 1865.

W. H. Dunlap
2d Lt. 18th U.S. Col'd Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 396

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Davidson

Late of Company D

18th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 30th day of May 1865.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, MAY 17 1866

Rec'd at Rest Hills May 30th 1865

NARA 397

Inventory of the effects of Charles Davidson late a Private ~~of Captain~~ First E.E. Kent's Company "D" of the 18th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Benton Brks Mo in the State of Missouri on the 23rd day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 23rd day of April 1864, at Benton Brks Mo, in Company "D", 18th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital _____, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 30th day of May 1865, by reason of Congestive Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers,			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Davidson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ at _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Dunlap
2d Lt 18th U.S. Col'd Inf.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 398

2540

Andrew & Davidson

Adms. of

James Davidson dec'd

State of Missouri }
County of Clay } ss Among other records
made by the County Court of said
County of Clay, on the 3rd day of Novem
ber 1862, is the following to wit:

"The Court
grants letters testamentary to Andrew, C.
Davidson, upon the estate of James. D.
Davidson, deceased, by his entering into
bond, conditioned as the Law requires in
the full sum of Twenty Thousand dollars,
which is deem accordingly, and said bond
approved by the Court and ordered filed"

State of Missouri }
County of Clay } ss I Wm. Bruning Clerk of
the County Court of said County of Clay,
do hereby certify that the above order is tru
ly copied from the records of said Court.
Given under my hand & the
seal of said Court affixed, at
office in Liberty, this 12th day
of January 1864

Wm. Bruning Clk
By W. A. Bruning D.C.

NARA 400

2540

No. 7

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney,

IN THE APPLICATION OF

Andrew C Davidson Exr

Clay County Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

JAMES CRAIG,
ST. JOSEPH, MO.,
Attorney for Claimant.

4

WITNESS, My hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL] (6)

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how,
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and when possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

MMKH 401

Andrew C Davidson Administrator of the estate ~~Executor of the Will~~ of James Davidson deceased claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Charles Davidson a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States, upon the 23d day of April 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Slave as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Slave and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) Said Slave was the property of James Davidson deceased who at the time of his death was a resident of the County of Clay and State of Missouri that at the time of the enlistment of said slave he was the property of the estate of said deceased and that the said Andrew C Davidson is the ~~Executor of the Last Will and Testament~~ Administrator of the estate of said deceased and as such has control of the property of said estate Said Slave was born the property of said deceased and raised by him from infancy

(2) Andrew C Davidson

Benjamin Ricketts and Archibald L Darby having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Andrew C Davidson ~~Executor of the Will~~ Administrator of the estate of James Davidson deceased the claimant for compensation for his slave Charles Davidson under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Slave at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for a long time previous thereto was the slave of said Andrew C Davidson ~~Executor~~ of the estate of said James Davidson deceased and under the control of as aforesaid. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Benjamin Ricketts

(3) Archibald L Darby

Benjamin Ricketts and Archibald L Darby having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in the county of Clay State of Missouri and the county of Clay State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Andrew C Davidson ~~Executor of the Will~~ Administrator of the estate of James Davidson deceased claimant for compensation for his slave Charles Davidson under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability. They also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim. And that said James Davidson deceased was in his lifetime in like manner loyal to the Government of the United States

Benjamin Ricketts

(4) Archibald L Darby

And the said Andrew C Davidson ~~Executor of the Will~~ Administrator of the estate of James Davidson deceased claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, **JAMES CRAIG, of Saint Joseph, Missouri,** to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri.

NARA 982

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

(5) Andrew C Davidson

State of Mississippi
County of Clay } ss.



On this 2 day of [illegible] 186-, personally appeared before me James E Luisville a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Andrew C Davidson the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth: and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Benjamin Rickells and Archibald D. Darby

~~and~~ and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS, My hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL]



(6)

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the adminirtrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

D 2540.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2540

APPLICATION OF

Andrew C Davidson Admr
of Dames Davidson OF

Clay County Mo

For compensation for service of Slave

Charles Davidson

enlisted April 23 1864

in D Co. 18 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received January 29th 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 16 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Charles Davidson was enlisted at Kansas City Mo April 23d 1864" and was mustered in as Pvt in Co D" 18th U. S. C. I. April 23/64.

D. A. G. O.

Asst. Adj't General.

JWB.

WARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Drafted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

_____ of _____

having proved, under oath_____ loyalty to the Constitution

ablished_____ title as to the ownership of_____

_____ a slave_____ and mustered

_____ day of_____ 186__

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

olored Troops, Co._____ the sum of_____

his Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

*To*_____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NARA 484

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Andrew C Davidson Adm'r of the estate. ~~Executor of the Will~~ of James Davidson deceased a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Clay State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24. Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my Slave, Charles Davidson enlisted April 23d 1864 at Kansas City by Capt Hill in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Andrew C Davidson

November 24th 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Andrew C Davidson Adm'r of the estate ~~Executor of the Will~~ of James Davidson deceased the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to The enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion: *that I have never borne arms* against the United States: *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Andrew C Davidson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Barry

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

A C Davidson Adm'r of John Crandall dec'd one negro - Named Jones Terry high - enlisted in Leavenworth - Title by raising - See Andrew Johnson -

NARA 483

-41-

Davidson, William

Co. L, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 9 0 7 9	26	
2	5-6 7 3 6 3 1	27	
3	5-6 7 3 9 2 0	28	
4	5-6 7 4 0 2 4	29	
5	5-6 7 4 1 3 9	30	
6	5-6 7 4 2 3 9	31	
7	5-6 7 4 3 3 1	32	
8	5-6 7 4 4 2 2	33	
9	5-6 7 4 5-0 4	34	
10	5-6 7 4 5-7 1	35	
11	5-6 7 4 6 4 1	36	
12	9 0 8 2 1 6 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AAAA 406

10 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davison

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pobt. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.

Where Springfield

By whom Mr. Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospl 1864
Absent, Sent Since
Descriptive List furnished Comp
in Orange May 22-1865.
Descriptive List also Sent to Dept Hd Qrs
Nashville Tenn.
Returned to Duty

J. W. Enochs
Copyist.

(3839)

AARN 487

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dawson

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, Augt 8, 1864.

Where born Polk Co Mo

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 15, 1864

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Buffalo Dallas Co 4 Enrol Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davison,

Pvt., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15 x, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 15, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

x As on roll.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Jenkins Copyist.

AAKA 483

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dawsin,

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358) Copyist

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dawson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

Copyist

(858)

NARA 421

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davison,
Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 412

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dawson,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Gen'l Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn.

Files with William Dawson

Book mark:

(858) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 413

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davison

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Gen. Hosp. Chatt. Tenn. since April 22/65

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(858) Copyist

NARA 414

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davidson

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 93 c.
On detached service
Brig. Hd. Qrs. per S.O.
Hd. Qrs. 4, Hd. Qrs. 2d Brig.
D. S. I. July 31, 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(858) Copyist

NARA 413

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davidson

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Regt. Teamster per S.O. No. 99. Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.I. Oct. 9, 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

(358) Copyist

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davidson

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Regt. to W. Dept. per S.O. No. 18, H.Q. Drs. 8th U.S.C.T. Dec. 2/65 with descriptive roll.

Book mark:

A. Le Duc

(858) Copyist

NHRH 417

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davidson

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 10 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Retains musket & accoutrements $6 per G.O. No. 101, W. D. 1865. Enrolled & subject to draft in 4th enrollment Dist. State of Mo.

Book mark: V21 P107 & P—3897 P.M.G. May 10/66

A. L. Sacks

(861) Copyist.

NHRH 416

Davison, William

Pri, Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 419

S. O. No 4

Hd Qrs. 2 Brig 4D. E.T.

Chatt Tenn July 31. 63

NARA 428

Hd Quar 2d Brig D.E.S.
Chattanooga Tenn July 31st 1865

Special Orders
No 4

Extract.

X
IIII. Privt William Davison X
Co D. 18th U.S.C.T. is hereby detached
for special duty at these Hdquars. and
will at once report to Lieut J.A. Dunn
a.a.g. 2d

By order
Col Johnson

Jno E. Cleaves
Capt & A.A.A.G.

C.O. 18 U.S.C.T.

NARA 421

Davis, William

Co. D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	567027	26	
2	5-67012-5	27	
3	5-67392-4	28	
4	5-67402-7	29	
5	5-67414-3	30	
6	5-67424-3	31	
7	5-67433-3	32	
8	5-67442-4	33	
9	5-67450-6	34	
10	5-67456-3	35	
11	5-67463-0	36	
12	90P2140	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 422

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Deer Creek, Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Colman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Nov 12, 1865 per S.O. No 106 Hd Qrs 8 USC Inft

J. W. Inskeep

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 423

D. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dixon David

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 4, 186 .

Where born Jefferson Co

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 4, 186 .

Where enlisted St Louis Missouri

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 186 .

Where mustered in St Louis Missouri

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enl. for Genl Service &
Pvt. at St Louis Mo Enrolled and Drafted
in the 4th Ward 1st Congressional Distr Mo
1024

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

NARA #24

JAN. 26 1891
5670271

Not entitled to Bounty

NARA 425

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Davies

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gun Craft Rendezvous, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Deer Creek, Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th ward, 1st Cong. dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Geo. Repsey, drafted.

Book mark:

Campbell

(339) Copyist.

NARA 426

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Substitute and assigned to Co D. 18 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 4 2 Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.I. Oct 14. 1864. St. Col J. J. Sears Comdg Regt. Unarmed recruit. left at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Jenkins

(858) Copyist

NARA 427

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute sick

at Paducah Ky.

since Nov. 24. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 428

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis,

Pvt. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jen Kains
Copyist

NARA 429

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Occasionally detailed as Bugler.

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 436

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358) Copyist

NARA 431

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Bugler

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

Copyist

(358)

NARA 432

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Bugler per S. O. No. 99 Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S.C.I. Oct. 9, 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Annis

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 433

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Corp'l, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Nov. 12, 1865 per S.O. No. 106, Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C. Inf. Entitled to Back for December $3.00

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 434

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Corp., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stop for Transportation on leave of absence $1 20/100. Retains Musket & accoutrements $6 per G.O. No. 101, W.D. 1865. Pt. from enlistment to Nov. 11 when (over)

Book mark: V 148, P 189. 72

A. L. Ames

(361) Copyist.

NARA 435

JAN. 26 5674630 1891

promoted to Corp. per
S.O. No. 106 Regt. Hd.
Qrs. 1865.

NARA 436

JAN. 26 5674630 1891

promoted to Corp. per
S.O. No. 106 Regt. Hd.
Qrs. 1865.

HARR 437

Davis, Barton

Co L, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 9 4	26	
2	5 6 7 7 7 6 4	27	
3	5 6 7 7 8 6 1	28	
4	5 6 7 8 0 1 3	29	
5	5 6 7 8 4 6 1	30	
6	9 0 8 2 6 8 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 438

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Barton David

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Lincoln Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo

By whom Capt Leeds; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospt No 6 Nashville Tenn Jan 29, 65

W. M. Colborn

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 439

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Barton David

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Hope Lincoln Co 9th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

Copyist.

(339)

HARR 440

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Barton David

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where New Hope, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 441

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Barton David

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Paducah since Nov 24, 1864

Book mark:

Selah

(358) Copyist.

NARA 442

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Barton David

pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Duden Hosp No 6 Nashville Tenn Jan 29. 1865. Pers monia Effects. 1 cap 1 uniform Coat. 1 pr Trowsers. Had with him 1 Knapsack. Haversack & canteen

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 443

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Barton Davis

Prv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrolment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital No. 6 Nashville Tenn. Jan. 29, 1865, of Pneumonia. Final Statements rendered Jan. 17, 1866.

Book mark: W.2776.Mo.-4213.1886
288.950-V.101.P.246.69.

O. E. M. Laughlin

(361) Copyist.

HARR 444

Barton David

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 445

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 145

Barton David

Enlisted at New Hope Va

September 16th A. 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost ~~Marshal~~,

NARA 498

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Barton David, born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Barton David do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Barton X David
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Sixteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE R. B. Lucas Capt
Recruiting Officer

NARA 447

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Barton David Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Joseph Wilkerson a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Barton David	20	Black	Curly	Copper	5	6	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 16th 64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Woodson Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date September 16th 1864

N B Lucas Capt A A A
U S Col Inf
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 440

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 145

Barton David

Enlisted at New Hope Mo.

September 16th A. 1864,

By Capt N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~,

Rec'd Pd. Bounty paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3d U.S. Colrd Inf
St Louis Mo. Sept 30th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1902

Duplicate

NARA 449

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Barton David born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Barton David do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Barton X David
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Sixteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE N. B. Lucas Capt. &
Recruiting Officer

NARA 450

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Barton David Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Joseph Wilkerson a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Barton David	20	Black	Curley	Copper	5	6	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 16th 1864	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Enlisted to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Brown Asst Surg U.S.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date September 16th 1864

N B Lucas Capt Co "D"
16th Mo. Vol Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 491

A.G.O. Aug 2. 1865.
Inv. & Rec'ds of Papers
&c. in reference to claim of
Heirs
Undelivered

12,

12/16

Recd from 2d Aud. 12 Oct

A.G.O. June 8. 1866
Rpt of Papers
(Effects-worthless) sent 2d
Aud.
Off.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Dec'd Pvt Co C 18th Mass

OF

Barton, David
David Barton

18th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

(Mass)

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 452

I certify, on honor, that Barton David Barton a Private of Captain H Balls Company (G) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Lincoln, State of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Bowille ....., at Benton Barracks Mo on the Sixteenth day of September 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Ab't. 2 hrs Prev to Dec 29th/64

The said Barton David Barton was last paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the Sixteenth day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $48 28/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $101 50/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $200 bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Had in his possession one Knapsack one Haversack one Canteen Two Great Coat Straps ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 29th day of January, 1865.

W. L. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols

~~Commanding Company~~ in charge

acg

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 453

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 22nd 1865
Duplicate Certificate sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

37

OF

Barton David Private Co K

& Reg't of Col'd Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jan 29th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against them or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full and correct closing of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Oct 6 1863

NARA 454

I certify, on honor, that Barton David, a Private of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lt A Ball's Company (I) of the 18th Regiment of W. S. Col'd Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Lincoln, State
of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of September 1864, at New Haven
by Capt Lucas, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 16th day of September, 1864, at
Benton Brks, by Col Sommerville; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Wilsons Hospital, Nashville
Tennessee, January 2nd 1865 Caused by Pneumonia
The said Barton David has pay ~~and last paid by Paymaster~~
due him, to include the 16th day of September, 1864, and
(4th Sept)
has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to forty Eight 26/100 dollars, since the 16th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____
_____ 00/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .
He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Huntsville Ala, this 17th day
of January, 1866.

Artemas E Ball 1st Lt
Co I 18th W.S. Col'd Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 455

Davis Charles.

C - , 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Dinas, Charles	
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 455

Louis Frederick

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 4 7 9 3	26	
2	5~6 7 0 4 2 6	27	
3	5~6 7 0 9 1 7	28	
4	5~6 7 1 0 0 4	29	
5	5 6 7 1 1 0 5~	30	
6	5~6 7 1 2 0 6	31	
7	5~6 7 1 3 1 0	32	
8	5~6 7 1 4 0 9	33	
9	5~6 7 1 5~0 3	34	
10	5~6 7 1 5~9 3	35	
11	5~6 7 1 6 7 6	36	
12	5~6 7 1 7 5~6	37	
13	5~6 7 1 8 3 3	38	
14	5~6 7 1 9 1 6	39	
15	9 0 8 1 7 2 9	40	
16	9 0 8 1 8 4 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 457

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Ray Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandotte

By whom A. Wilkie; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H Montague

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 432

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Ray Co Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Wyandott Kansas

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

O Leary

(383a) Copyist.

AARA 459

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Kan, Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Ray, Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Dec 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Kan

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Kan

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co, Mo / C Comp. D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steen,

(339) Copyist.

NARA 400

Y | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358b) J. W. Barnes Copyist.

AAAA 461

G 18 U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Davis

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN 452

G | 18 U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Adams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 483

I 18 U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Barnes Copyist.

NARA 464

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Chaves

(358) *Copyist.*

AAAA 483

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

AAAA 466

I | 18 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. $260 for Cloth, Equip

Book mark:

(358) Jas. Ames Copyist.

D | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Cl. & Equip.

$3.60

Book mark:

J. W. Barnes

(358) Copyist

NARA 468

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due the US for 6 Gs & $2.60

Book mark: ----

R L Jones

Copyist.

(358)

AAAA 463

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R L Innis

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage one pair
Grey Cadet Straps and
one Sword Knot 18 cts

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 471

25 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage one canteen 65 cts.

Book mark:

R L Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sims

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville Ala. Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 65/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen chg'd on rolls Dec/65

Book mark: R M 3765 May 11/66

R L Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 463

Davis, Jabe

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 4 8 6	26	
2	5 6 7 8 5 2 8	27	
3	5 6 7 8 6 2 4	28	
4	5 6 7 8 7 0 3	29	
5	5 6 7 0 6 5 0	30	
6	5 6 7 8 7 9 8	31	
7	5 6 7 8 9 2 8	32	
8	5 6 7 9 1 8 8	33	
9	9 0 8 2 8 0 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jake Davis

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Callaway, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Blaomfield

By whom Maj. Joy ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entitled to $300 Bounty Mustered in by Lt. M. Fanland. Absent sick at Nashville Tennessee Jan 1st 1866 Descriptive list forwarded to Hd. Qrs. Depot of the Cumberland May 23d 1866.

E L Hamton
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 403

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Hanes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Callaway Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Bloomfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Co. F Enrollment Dist Mo Cedar Township Callaway

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

(339) Copyist.

NARA 476

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Camp Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: $300 Bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Willey

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 472

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Hospital at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Mulloy

(858) Copyist.

NARA 478

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl Hosp at Nashville Tenn since Jany 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(353)

AARH 479

20 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gale Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick Nashville Tenn since Jan 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Milley

(858) Copyist.

NHKH 488

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Jan 1 1866

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 461

2 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Reported Absent [illegible] as Deserter from Camp Nelson Ky. Jan. 7 1864. Has never reported since. Was serving Gratis Corporal March 10 1864

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

NARA 982

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Davis

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Jany 1st 1865

Book mark: 240.663

S O York

(361)

Copyist.

NARA #83

Davis Gabe

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 404

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 11

Gabe Davis

Enlisted at Bloomfield mo

September 21st 1864

By Maj. L. D. Foy

18th U.S. Inft Colrd

JUL 20 1871

NAAH 483

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I, Gabe Davis, born in Callaway in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Gabe Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Gabe his X mark Davis

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21st *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj L D Joy

NARA 496

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Gabe Davis Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of James Davis a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Gabe Davis	18	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	6	Missouri	Callaway	Farmer	21st Sept	Bloomfield Mo	Maj L D Joy	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Woodcastle
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo
Date September 21st 1864

Maj L D Joy
Lt 2d U.S. Vet Infty

NARA 487

112

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 11

Gabe Davis

Enlisted at Bloomfield Mo

September 21st 1864

By Maj L D Day

18th U.S. Cold Inft

NARA 498

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Gabe Davis born in Callaway in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Gabe Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Gabe his X mark Davis

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21st *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj L D Loz

NARA 489

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Gabe Davis Colored Volunteer enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of James Davis a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Gabe Davis	18	Black	Blk	Blk	5	6	Missouri	Calloway	Farmer	Sept 21st	Bloomfield Mo	Maj L D Joy	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Morgan Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo
Date September 21st 1864

Maj L D Joy
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NHRH 490

Davis, Garrett

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 4 9 2 4	26	
2	5-6 7 2 0 2 7	27	
3	5-6 7 2 0 9 2	28	
4	5-6 7 2 1 4 2	29	
5	5-6 7 2 2 4 4	30	
6	5-6 7 2 3 4 4	31	
7	5-6 7 2 4 4 4	32	
8	5-6 7 2 5-6 5-	33	
9	5-6 7 2 6 4 7	34	
10	5-6 7 2 7 2 1	35	
11	5-6 7 2 7 9 3	36	
12	5-6 7 2 4 6 7	37	
13	4 0 8 1 9 5 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 491

S 816778 P.O. retd.
S. 1137652. P.O. off
S. 1262509 P.O. off
S. 1763965. P.O. retd.

R. D. Thiem, Ex.

NARA 492

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerrit Davis

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Scott, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When ~~May 17th~~ Mar. 17th, 186~~4~~5.

Where ~~Wyandotte~~ Leavenworth Kans

By whom ~~Capt Jones~~ Lt Hassock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the recruit into Tennessee Corning Mo July 6th 1864. Was in the battles of Nashville, Tenn. Dec 15 & 16 1864.

W. H. Cairns

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 493

D. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Garrett Davis

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Lake Ezra Iran Miss June 4, 1864.

Where born Scott, Kentucky.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Credited to Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co. Kan. Northern Corp Dist.

Book mark:

Scott,

(339) Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Davis

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kas

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 495

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gerrit Davis

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 496

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gerrit Davis

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

HARA 497

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gerrit Davis

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen & strap $1.60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 498

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gerrit Davis

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen 0.60 one Haversack 0.40

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 499

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gerrit Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen
0.60 one Haversack
0,40

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 588

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gerrit Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for C.C. & C.E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 381

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Gerrit Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty since 2 Mo. Dept.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

HARA 382

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Garrit Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in

Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

M B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 563

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gerrit Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with Water Detail

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 584

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gerrit Davis

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 53 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Stoppage $6.00

Due Reuben M. Elliot Co. D $10.60

Retained by C.O. Co

M.R. 1865 one knapsack

and accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 365

Davis Garrit

P, Co. B., 18 Reg't N.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garret Davis ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at Maysville Ky

the 12th day of Feb 1864

Witness: Sergt R D Luther

Garret X Davis
mark

Enlisted at Maysville Ky, on the 12th day of Feb 1864, for the term of three years.

By R D Luther
Capt. Regiment of Mtd Men

Volunteered at Maysville Ky, on the 12th day of Feb 1864, for the term of three years.

By R D Luther
Capt. Regiment of Mtd Men

Discharged ..... 18..

Reg't of ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ....

.....

.....

.

NARA 307

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Garret Davis born in Scott Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty nine years, and by
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Twelfth day of February 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as
are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Garret Davis
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City
this 12 day of Feb 1864
Before P B Lucas capt 8th K V C in charge
of 18th U S, infantry Colored

his
Garrett x Davis
mark
Sergt R D Luttrell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Steck
Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Garrett Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Gray hair, Black complexion, is five feet Seven and half inches high.

P B Lucas Capt Co E
C Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company B, the 1st Regiment of Kansas Colored Volunteers, on the 12th day of Feb 1864 at Wyandotte City for the 18 U S infantry Colored

Wm Dalle
2d Lieut
Com'dg Co

NARA 3866

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garret Davis ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldiers for three years.

GIVEN at W. Randolph Kas .....

the 12th day of Feb 1864 .....

Witness: Capt R. D. Luther ..... Garret X Davis .....
his mark

No. Garret Davis .....

Volunteered at Mt Randolph .....

..... 1864 .....

By Capt Luther .....

Co. G 2d Regiment of Kas Cav .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

..... Reg't of ....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

JUL 20 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the said

..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 509

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Ernest Davis born in Scotland

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty nine years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

Twelfth day of February 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as

as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernest Davis

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kans

this 17 day of Feb 186 4

Before N B Lucas Capt 6th U.S. Col'd Infy

of 18th U.S. Infantry Colored

his
Ernest Davis
mark

Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Steck
Act Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ernest Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, curly *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five feet seven one half *inches* high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G

E Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cav

18th U.S. Infantry Colored

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of United States, in Company B

the 4th day of March 1864, at Kansas City Kans

Wm Spencer 2d Lieut

Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, on

NARA 510

Davis, Henry

Co. H, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-66951	26	
2	5-67693	27	
3	5-67097	28	
4	5-67097	29	
5	5-67795-	30	
6	5-67729	31	
7	5-67737	32	
8	5-67745-3	33	
9	5-67754	34	
10	5-67790	35	
11	5-67765-2	36	
12	9082587	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 511

Si663647 RG 94

S, 1222 S 34 – Pomtn

Wm. Ely

NARA 312

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calloway Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Fulton Mo.

By whom St Ludwig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 313

10 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Fulton Mo,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo,

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Bounty Due $300,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

G M Rowe

(3586) Copyist.

NHKH 514

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Md Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Fleming Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Fulton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Co. G. M.O. Fulton, Callaway

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA 315

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the US. for Ordnance $2 00/100

Book mark:

W. H. Loy

(358) Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the US. for one half shelter tent, $2,30, one canteen $,45, Amount charged on Dec roll, $2,00 Total $4,75

Book mark :

W. H. Loe

(358) Copyist.

NARA 317

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Log

(358) Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W S Hoy

(358) Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one screw driver $0.23/100 and one Haversack $0.65/100.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 321

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Private, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

Do | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Point, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

Davis James

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Davison, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 324

380

Davis, Jerry

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6695-30	26	
2	5-6769-4	27	
3	5-67709-8	28	
4	5-6771,96	29	
5	5-67729-0	30	
6	5-67737-4	31	
7	5-67745-4	32	
8	5-67752-5	33	
9	5-67759-1	34	
10	5-67765-3	35	
11	908258-8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 326

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fleming Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Fulton Mo.

By whom H Ludwig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 527

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., Co. H., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Fulton Mo,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Benton Brks, Mo.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: ~~Sick at Benton Brks, Mo,~~

Bounty due $300,

as it appears on roll.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C M Rowe

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 328

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Calloway Mo

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Fulton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Fulton Calloway Co Mo

Company to which assigned H

Remarks :

Book mark :

Vise

(339) Copyist.

NARA 329

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Loe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Clay

(358) Copyist.

NARA 332

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Loy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 533

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for one Haversack $ 0.65/100.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(358)

AAAA 334

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 535

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 536

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Dennis

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 240-B-47-77

Jas Boyd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 537

301

Davis, John

Co F, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-675-474	26	
2	5-675-5-77	27	
3	5-675-677	28	
4	5-675-773	29	
5	5-675-462	30	
6	5-676005-	31	
7	5-67054	32	
8	5-676209	33	
9	908237 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 338

10 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Burlington Iowa,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Mustered in,

When Aug 17 '', 1864.

Where Janesville Wis,

By whom Capt Putnam; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Accredited to Town of Union 2d Dist, Wisconsin, Promoted to Sergt, Oct,

J M Rowe

Copyist.

(383g)

AAAA 539

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17", 1864.

Where Janesville W.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Janesville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 340

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Sergt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pr S. O. No. 61 dated Hd. Qrs. 18 U.S.C.T. Bridgeport Ala Dec 30 64 to rank from Oct 15 1864 ass. to Co. per S.O. No. 106 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. St. Louis Sept. 14" 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NARA 341

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Sergt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Sergt Oct. 1st 1864 by S.O. no. 61. Daily duty color Bearer.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 382

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Sergt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from Privt. Oct. 1st 1864 by S. O. 61. Regtl H.d. Qrs.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 543

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Sergt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt from Privt Oct. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 594

D, | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Sgt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out, * Aug 16th 1865, by reason of Expiration of term of service, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

* Corrected by C.M. Heany Cr

Book mark:

Randall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 349

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John A Davis

Sergt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 16, 1865

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 12 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 67/100

Remarks: Retained under Genl Order No 10! War Dept 1 Enfield Rifle Musket and Accoutrements $6.00. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Lacy

(349) Copyist.

NARA 346

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Sgt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out, Aug. 16, 1865, by reason of Expiration of term of service, at Chattanooga, Tenn. Accounts settled on Muster out Rolls.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(361) Copyist.

NHRH 347

302

Davis, Joseph

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6-6-7-3-1-7	26	
2	5-6-7-6-2-6-5-	27	
3	5-6-7-6-3-7-7	28	
4	5-6-7-6-4-7-0	29	
5	5-6-7-6-5-5-4	30	
6	5-6-7-6-6-3-3	31	
7	5-6-7-6-7-0-0	32	
8	5-6-7-6-7-6-2	33	
9	5-6-7-6-4-1-3	34	
10	5-6-7-6-4-6-6	35	
11	9-0-8-2-4-8-5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 548

A-1482522-P.O. Mtm
A-1248217 2 P.O. Aff
C-1776816 P.O. Aff

NARA 349

N | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hawes

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mul.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Hannibal Mo

By whom Capt Ivy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Ulmer

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 358

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Appears with rank of Cor on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 10, 1864.

Where born Boone co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Mull; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Hannibal Boone Co & Enl Dist Mo,

Book mark:

Davis

(339) Copyist.

NARA 331

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Hannibal, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Tinsley

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 332

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen Hosp. Benton Brks Mo

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 353

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty rec'd $100 Due $200

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farley

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 333

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 556

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Polhaus

(858) Copyist.

NARA 358

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pr., Co. G, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. D. Chrost C

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 339

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 818-1881

Holbrook

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

Davis, Joe

P, Co. G, 18 Reg't USCT.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 361

Hospital Number 3194

Name Joe Davis

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Priv. Co. G Regiment 18 U.S. Col'd

When admitted Nov. 20th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Bronchitis

Trans to Gen Hospt

Nov 28 1864

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

NARA 362

Davis, Joseph

Co. L, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-669397	26	
2	5-677766-	27	
3	5-67764 3	28	
4	5-67795-3	29	
5	5-67405-5-	30	
6	5-67817 9	31	
7	5-67040 6	32	
8	5-67464-1	33	
9	90826837	34	
10		35	
11	1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKR 563

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis (No 2)

, Co. , 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Lincoln Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive list forwarded to Genl Hook Hd Qrs Chattanooga Tenn May 20 1865 Clo. acct. $32.50 Mustered out May 23 1865 by Capt Leo Collings C. S. 81 & Duty Mustering officer

W. W. Coalburn

Copyist.

(3834)

NHRH 364

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Hope Lincoln Co 9th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.

NARA 563

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton Brks since Oct 6 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 566

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton BK since Nov 5, 1864

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 567

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
Sgt; Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
Bounty Paid $100
Due 200

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

D | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 32 73/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: No bounty due G.O. No 84 [redacted] W.D. in accordance with telegram War Dept. May 3/65. P.O. address Joseph Davis New Hope Lincoln Co. Mo. Transp. + Subs. to be furnished to New Hope Mo.

Book mark: 319. 213

J. E. Chapin

(348) Copyist.

NARA 570

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

prk, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Telegram War Dept May 3. 1865 to date May 23. 1865. Post office address New Hope, Lincoln Co. Mo. Transportation & Subsistence to be furnished to New Hope Mo. Stoppage for Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen.

Book mark:

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Order of War Dept May 23, 1865 at Hospt Chattanooga Tenn by Capt Collings

Book mark: 349.213

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

Davis Joseph

P, Co. I, 18 Reg't N.C. Inf.

34 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	
		Claim	1

NARA 373

Hospital Number 284 ~ 84

Name Joseph Davis

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Priv. Co. I Regiment 18th 1864

When admitted Oct 27th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Rheumatism

McAfee Gen Hospt

Nov 28 1864

Nov 22

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo,

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Mar. 3

NARA 574

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 107

Joseph Davis 2

Enlisted at New Hope Ky.

September 14th 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal,~~

$100 Aid Bounty paid by

Col't John Hamilton

3rd Dist Artlry. Ch of Officers

St Louis Mo. Chas 3d 1864

1 1

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1802

Duplicate

NHRH 343

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Joseph Davis, born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Joseph Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Joseph X Davis
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo.
this Fourteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE I B. Lucas Capt. & Recruiting Officer

NARA 576

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Joseph Davis* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Benjaman Elsbury* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Joseph Davis	*40*	*Black*	*Curley*	*Black*	*5*	*8½*	*Missouri*	*Lincoln*	*Farmer*	*Sept 14th/64*	*New Hope Mo*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 yrs*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Brown. Asst Surgn

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *September 14th 1864*

N B. Lucas Capt Co H

10th Mo. Vol Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 3??

6

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

35

No. 109

Joseph Davis

Enlisted at New Hope Va

September 14th 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~,

Dock

18-24 Cav.

NARA 378

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Joseph Davis, born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Joseph Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Joseph X Davis
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo.
this Fourteenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE A. V. B. Lucas Capt. & A.
Recruiting Officer.

NARA 379

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Joseph Davis Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Benjaman Elsbury a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Joseph Davis	40	Black	Curly	Black	5	8½	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 14th/64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Brown Asst Surgn

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date September 14th 1864

N B Lucas Capt & A.A.

A.A.G.S. Cal Dept

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 588

Davis Joseph

Co. D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 9 5	26	
2	5 6 7 7 7 6 6	27	
3	5 6 7 7 8 6 2	28	
4	5 6 7 7 9 5 2	29	
5	5 6 7 8 0 5 4	30	
6	5 6 7 8 1 3 3	31	
7	5 6 7 8 2 1 0	32	
8	5 6 7 8 2 8 3	33	
9	5 6 7 8 3 4 1	34	
10	5 6 7 8 4 1 4	35	
11	5 6 8 2 6 8 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 581

S149092 Land (N.D.
8293902 Auditor

Chas. Hamp Esq

NARA 582

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis No 1

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born St Charles Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where New Florence Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. McMahon
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 383

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born St Charles Mo

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mo. Hope Lincoln Co 9th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Brown

(339) Copyist.

NHRH 584

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton Barracks since Oct 15, 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 385

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Gvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 386

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty Paid $100

" Due 200

Book mark:

Delak

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 387

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 388

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Prt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dilah

Copyist.

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since Dec. 13, '65.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 592

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 25-36/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stop for one Bayonet Scabbard $(40 cts) one Cap pouch (60 cts) Cart box plate (09 cts.) Waist Belt + plate (42 cts.) Gun sling (04 cts); Stop for Transportation while on furlough ($2 3 67/100)

Book mark: T 2771. Mo. - 4841. 1880 349.213

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

NHRH 393

Davis Joseph.

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3x Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 594

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 593

2771

A bill of Sale
of Joseph

NARA 396

Know all men by these presents that I William C Dan
can of the county of Lincoln and State of Missouri have
this day for and in consideration of the sum of Eleven
hundred and seventy five dollars cash in hand paid by
Jesse Thompson of the above named county and State. bar-
gained and sold a negro boy named Joseph (about Eighteen
years old) a slave for life, and I warrant said boy sound
both in body and mind and bind myself, my heirs and
Executors to warrant and defend the title to said slave against
the claims of all persons whomsoever in testimony whereof
I hereunto set my hand and seal Oct. 11th A.D. 1856

William C Duncan

NARA 597

ENDORSEMENT.

No 2751

APPLICATION OF

Isaac Thompkins

OF

Lewis Co Mo.

for compensation for services of slave

Joseph Davis

enlisted Sept 17th 1864

in K Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feby 1 1867

Compensation awarded.

_____ 186

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Filed by
Henry M Pope
& Edwards
Attorneys at Law

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 18th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, *with the information that* Joseph Davis *was enlisted at* New Hope Mo *September 17. 1864, and was mustered in as* Pvt. in Co. K 18th U.S.C.T. 3 Sept 17/64.

J. 27 Mar

Asst. Adj't General.

WB

OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

nlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

.....

.....186

....of.....county,

, having proved, under oath,.....loyalty to the Constitution and

lished.....title as to the ownership of.....

.....and mustered at.....

on the..... .....186 by.....

in the service of the United States, in the.....regiment of Colored Troops, Co.....the sum of..... .....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

.....*President of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

.....*Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C

NHRH 598

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, a loyal citizen, Jesse Thompson ..... and a resident of ..... County of Lincoln ..... State of Missouri ..... hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Joseph Davis ..... enlisted Sept 17 ..... 186 4 at Troy Mo ..... by Capt A B Hunter ..... in the 15th ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ..... ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. Have no certificate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jesse Thompson

Troy Mo. Nov 24th 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jesse Thompson the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Jesse Thompson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Troy Mo. this 25th day of November 1866.

A Hellmann
Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lincoln Co Mo

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

[redacted]

Filed by
Henry M Parks
St Louis Mo.
Answers atty.

NARA 599

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership,
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such,

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one,

No. 277

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Ellen Thompson

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

Filed by Messrs. Mc Pherson & Thompson Attys.

Aug 28 1865

Jesse Thompson claimant for compensation for Joseph Davis slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Joseph Davis into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Joseph Davis and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1):

viz: That he bought said slave Joseph Davis on the 17th day of October 1856 from Dr. William Duncan formerly of New Hope Lincoln Co. Mo. but now of Louisiana Pike Co. Mo. as appears from the Bill of Sale of said Duncan to this claimant herewith filed

(2) Jesse Thompson

John Fislar and James A. P. Knox having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Jesse Thompson the claimant for compensation for one Joseph Davis under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Joseph Davis at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for three years previous thereto, the slave of said Jesse Thompson. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) John Fislar

Jas. A. P. Knox

John Fislar and James A. P. Knox having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in ——— County of Lincoln State of Missouri and ——— County of ——— State of ——— that they are personally acquainted with Jesse Thompson claimant for compensation for one Joseph Davis under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864. and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) John Fislar

Jas. A. P. Knox

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Lincoln } ss. Thursday Nov 24th 1866

Personally appeared the above named Jesse Thompson, John Fislar and James A. P. Knox

and made oath to the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed. subscribed & sworn to before me

(5) A. H. Martin Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. Mo.

[redacted]

NHRH 681

277

Power of Attorney

from

Jesse Thompson

To

W. W. Orrick

Filed by

Henry M. Pork,

Esq

Associate Atty

NHRH 682

[redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

That I, Jesse Thompson of the County of Lincoln in the State of Missouri, have made, constituted and appointed, and do hereby make constitute and appoint, W. W. ORRICK of St Charles, Mo., my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my name, to adjust, collect, receive and sign acquittances therefor from the Government of the United States, or from any Paymaster thereof my claim for compensation for my Step Son Joseph Davis enlisted in the Army of the United States,

with full power of substitution and revocation, and all former authority, which may have been given by me for the above specified purpose is hereby revoked.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal on this 23 day of October 1866.

Jesse Thompson SEAL

SEAL

SEAL

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss
COUNTY OF Lincoln }

I, Alexander H. Martin, Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that on this 23 day of October A. D. 186 6, before me personally appeared Jesse Thompson who is personally known to me to be the same person, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing as party thereto and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed, for the purpose therein mentioned.

Witness my hand and official seal the day and year last above written.

A. H. Martin Clerk

NARA 603

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 148

Joseph Davis

Enlisted at New Hope Nw

September 17th A. 1864,

By Capt W. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~,

JUL 20 1871

MARH 604

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Joseph Davis born in St Charles Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Joseph Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph his X Davis
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Seventeenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE A. B. Lucas Capt &

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Joseph Davis Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Jesse Thumpsson a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Joseph Davis	26	Black	Black	Black	5	6½	Missouri	St Charles	Farmer	Sept 17th/64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date September 17th to 1864

N. R. Lucas Capt Co'd
104th U.S. Col Inft

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 606

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 148

Joseph Davis 1st

Enlisted at New Hope Ms.

September 17th 1864,

By Capt N B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~,

$100 Adv Bo. paid by Capt. W. Ira Hamilton, 3rd U.S. Artillery Recruiting Office, St Louis Mo

Depredation

18

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

Duplicate

NARA 267

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Joseph Davis, born in St Charles Co. in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Joseph Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph his X Davis mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Seventeenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE W B Lucas Capt &
Recruiting Officer

NARA 608

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Joseph Davis* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Jesse Thompson* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Joseph Davis	*26*	*Black*	*Black*	*Black*	*5*	*6½*	*Missouri*	*St Charles*	*Farmer*	*Sept 17th 1864*	*New Hope Mo*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 yrs*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Mann Asst Surgn

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *September 17th 1864*

N R Lucas Capt Co A

1st Regt Cal Inft

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 689

Davis, Mason

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd In

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6695-f2	26	
2	5-6712053-	27	
3	5-6713054	28	
4	5-6703677	29	
5	5-6714077	30	
6	5-6715-01	31	
7	5-6715-92	32	
8	5-6716753-	33	
9	5-6717553-	34	
10	5-6714332	35	
11	5-6719153-	36	
12	9081815	37	
13	9081849	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 618

R+I, 654315—
S. 2204750 P.O. Minn.
P290908 (Acad Wks)
A.G. 189044 ??

D. Tuller, Ex

NARA 611

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Marion Davis

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Paylor, Mo.

Occupation Mariner

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Kan. City, Mo.

By whom Capt Hodell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 612

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ray Co. Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Kansas City

By whom Capt Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 613

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Benton Brks. Mo Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Roy. Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Kansas City Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height – ft. – in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Rec. 6 Eng Desloges Mo Kansas City Jackson

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neal

(339) Copyist.

NARA 614

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot forwarded by Brig. Genl. Thos. Ewing Jr. On detached service as escort & recruits to Vicksburg Miss. by order of Gen. Ewing.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 619

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service at
Benton Bks Hos since
Nov 1 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 616

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Pvt, Co. ..., B Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for † not dated, 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† supposed to be for
Nov + Dec 1864

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

(344) Copyist.

NARA 617

D | 18 U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

$100 Bounty paid.

$200 Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) Copyist.

NARA 618

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wason Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
On daily duty driving
team for Bv. Dr. Genl.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Barnes Copyist.

NARA 619

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: on daily duty in R.Q.M. Dept. as steamster pro bounty paid $200 due.

Book mark:

R. B. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 628

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as teamster in R.Q.M. dept.

Book mark:

R B Innes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 621

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on duty by duty
as teamster in RQ
Mr dept.

Book mark:

R L Jones
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 622

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on detached service in Regt Q Mast per S O No 1 dated Hd Qrs 18 A U S & A Sec 2 1865

Book mark:

R L Jones

Copyist.

NARA 623

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ none 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2698.1878

R. B. Jones
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 624

Davis Mason

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't M.A.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 625

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 51

Mason Davis

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo.

October 14th 1864,

By J. C. N. Hall

Capt 2d Colorado Cav

Asst Provost Marshal,

$100. Am't Bo'd paid by

Capt Joh. Hamilton

3d U.S. Col'd Inft'y Asst Surg

St Louis Mo. Oct 26.

1864

Ys Bulletin

A.A. Surgeon U.S.V.

in charge 18th U.S.C.Inf.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NARA 628

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Kansas City

I, Mason Davis born in Raz in the State of Missouri aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Mason Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mason his X mark Davis

Sworn and subscribed to at Kansas City Mo.
this 11th *day of* October 1864
BEFORE J. C. H. Hall Capt. and A. P. M.

NARA 627

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Mason Davis Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John How a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Mason Davis	20	Black			5	10½	Missouri	Ray	Farmer	Oct 11 1864	Kansas City	Capt Hall A.D.C.	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo S. Atkins Asst Surg 2d Colorado Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Kansas City Mo.
Date October 11th 1864

J. H. Ball
Capt 2d Colorado Cav
Asst Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 628

COLORED VOLUNTEERS. 40

No. 19

Mason Davis

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo.

October 11th 1864,

By Lieut. Hall

Capt & Dpt Colorado Cav

Provost Marshal,

NHRH 829

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Kansas City

I, Mason Davis born in Ray in the State of Missouri

aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Mason Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mason his X mark Davis

Sworn and subscribed to at Kansas City Mo.
this 17th *day of* October 1864
BEFORE J. C. W. Hall Capt. and A. A. A. G.

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Mason Davis Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John Hawn a citizen of Lafayette County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Mason Davis	20	Black			5	10½	Missouri	Ray	Farmer	Oct. 11, 1864	Kansas City Mo.	Capt. J. Hall U.S.M.	3 years

REMARKS.

Enlisted to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo S Atkins Asst Surg 2d Colorado Cavl
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Kansas City Mo.
Date October 11th 1864

J. A. M. Hall
Capt & 2d Colorado Cav
Asst Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 631

Louis Nelson

Co. K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6-6-9-7-6-5-	26	
2	5-6-7-5-4-9-3	27	
3	5-6-7-5-5-9-7	28	
4	5-6-7-5-6-9-5-	29	
5	5-6-7-5-7-9-2	30	
6	5-6-7-5-8-8-1	31	
7	5-6-7-5-9-6-4	32	
8	5-6-7-6-0-3-8	33	
9	5-6-7-6-0-9-9	34	
10	5-6-7-6-1-5-6	35	
11	9-0-8-2-3-7-2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 632

P.O. MSW 102172S 6/1/16 SKS
Acad Mil 57938 3/18/16 SKS
" misc 57903 4/31/16 "

Hsiang-Ch'i

NARA 633

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Illinois,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Mustered in;

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where Milwaukie Wis,

By whom Capt Bean; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Duncan McDonald Recruited at Camp Milwaukie 1st Dist, Wisconsin.

G M Moore

Copyist.

(3834)

D. 18 U.S.C.T.

Nelson David

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen'l Drft Rend'z Madison Wis August 29, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Milwaukee Wis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Milwaukee Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Duncan
McDonald credited to the
4th Ward Milwaukee 1st Dist Wis.
Town

Book mark:

J. H. Mearns

(339) Copyist.

NHRH 635

JAN. 26 5669765 1891

Furnished with knapsack
haversack & canteen.

NARA 636

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1864

Where Milwaukee Wis.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 23, 1864.

Where Milwaukee Wis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 637

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute, ass; to Co. per S. O 106 dated Hd Qrs Dist St Louis Mo. Sept. 18th 1864

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 638

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis
Smith, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.
Detached Service Teamster
Qr. Mr. Dept. since Feb.
3" 1865

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NHKH 639

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in R. & M. Dep't. since Feb. 3" 1865.

Substitute.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NARA 649

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in R. M. Dept. since Feb 3" 65

Substitute

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NARA 641

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: D.D. as teamster in R.Q.M. Dept. since Feb. 3, 1865

Book mark :

Randall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 682

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as teamster, in R.Q.M. Dept, since Feb. 3rd 1865. S.O. No. 7. Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Randall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 643

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall Copyist.

(358)

NHRH 694

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, "1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retains one Springfield R. Musket, and Accoutrements, pr. G.O. No. 101 War. Dept. 1865, Price $6.00.

Book mark: .....

Randall

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 645

Davis Nelson

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty A of A Regs	Transportation

NARA 656

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1031725

Nelson Davis
(Name.)

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't USC Inf

To Med Div. Oct 1, 1914

For Discharge

No med Bds Phys

AG
War
AA

Medical record found

Statement furnished....., 191

.....

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 18—20,000.

W—244

NARA 687

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Auditor

Claim No. 519 313

Nelson Davis
(Name.)

, Co. 7, 18 Reg't US Cold Inf

To Arch Div. 4/3, 1916

For Search as indicated by Auditor See Report on former Statement.

Johnson
W.S

R R Div:
I do not find that Duncan McDonald was drafted.

Harley
W.S

Statement furnished Apl 3, 1916

W.S

Form No. 447—A. G. O
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

NARA 649

Office R. F. & A. L.
Huntsville Ala
Nov 28.

H. Brig. Miller
1st. Lt. & Asst Sup.

Calls attention to the fact
that Milton Davis Colord
left a watch with a Silver
Smith for repairs. States
that a Soldier of the 18 U.S.
had taken the watch. Requests
that an investigation be had
in the affair.

H. W. P. M. R. A.

Read 1 Dec 65.

NARA 649

Office Sup't R., F. & A. L.,
Sub-District Huntsville, Alabama,

Nov. 25 1865.

Adjt. 18 U.S.C.T.
Huntsville Ala.

Lieutenant,

I have the honor to call your attention to the following alledged facts:- Some weeks ago Milton Davis (colored) left a watch with a silver smith here for repairs. On Saturday Nov. 18th he called for the watch and was informed that a soldier of the 18th U.S.C.T. named Gibson Davis had been there about an hour before and taken the watch. I would respectfully request that an investigation be had of the affair.

I have the honor, Sir, to be
Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.

A. Brimy Miales
1st Lt. & Asst Supt

NARA 630

Hans? Nicholas

Co. L, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 9 3 9 6	26	
2	5-6 7 7 7 6 7	27	
3	5-6 7 7 8 6 4	28	
4	5-6 7 7 9 5-4	29	
5	5-6 7 8 0 5-6	30	
6	5-6 7 8 1 3 4	31	
7	5-6 7 8 2 1 1	32	
8	5-6 7 8 2 8 4	33	
9	5-6 7 8 3 4 8	34	
10	5-6 7 8 4 1 5-	35	
11	9 0 8 2 6 8 8	36	
12	3336-C-1888	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3336. C, 1888

See also

NARA 631

L. 21965-96 P.O. Mtn
C2532770 Amd No
MA. 115 #603

Jas J Barry Co

NARA 652

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

....., Co. L, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair Curly

Where born Lincoln Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept ....., 186 4.

Where New Hope Mo.

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W M Cadwan

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 653

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Hope Lincoln Co 9 Enrl Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark: 3336-C-1888

A Brown

(339) Copyist.

NARA 654

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where New Hope, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

(358b)

NHKH 653

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: x ~~Transportation furnished from Cairo Ill to Paducah. Amt of Stoppage 13 ct. in compliance with G.O. No. 38 War Dept. on Sick leave.~~

x Entire remark cancelled.

Book mark:

Selah

(358) Copyist.

NARA 656

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty Paid 100

" Due 200

Book mark:

Belah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 637

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 658

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

prt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 659

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

HARA 668

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 661

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 662

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Retains one S. R. Musket & accoutrements ($6.00) per S. O. No. 101 War Dept. 1865

Book mark: N. 2773 Ms. - 1171. 1880. 3336 b. 1888

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 663

D | 18 | U.S.C.

Nicholas Davis

, Co. I 18th Reg. U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3336 C. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Warren.

(4766) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

Davis, Nicholas

Pri, Co. I, 18 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. 1	Slave Claim 1

NARA 663

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 666

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 116

Nicholas Davis

Enlisted at New Haven

September 14th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer
Provost Marshal,

$100 A[d] Bounty, paid by
Capt John Hamilton
3rd U.S. Artillery
Mus[r] Officer
St Louis Mo.
Sept 30
1864

16

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NARA 667

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Nicholas Davis born in Lincoln Co. in the State of Missouri aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Nicholas Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nicholas his X mark Davis

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this 14th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE A. B. Lucas Capt. D
Recruiting Officer

NARA 668

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Nicholas Davis* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Henry Wells* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Nicholas Davis	*25*	*Black*	*Crisp*	*Black*	*5*	*11*	*Missouri*	*Lincoln*	*Farmer*	*Sept 14th 1864*	*New Mexico*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Moss a/Surgn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Mexico Mo
Date Sept 14th 1864

A. B. Lucas Capt 6 U.S.A.
10th U.S. Col Inft
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 669

3 2773

Power of Attorney

from

Henry F. Wells

to

W. H. Orrick

of

St. Charles Mo

Filed by

Henry M. Parks

Recorder

Orrick Atty

NARA 670

[redacted]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

That I, Henry F. Wells of the County of Lincoln in the State of Missouri, have made, constituted and appointed, and do hereby make constitute and appoint, W. W. ORRICK of St Charles, Mo., my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my name, to adjust, collect, receive and sign acquittances therefor from the Government of the United States, or from any Paymaster thereof my claims for compensation for the services of my slaves, Nicholas Davis, Dennitus Davis and Addison Dameron enlisted and in the army of the United States,

with full power of substitution and revocation, and all former authority, which may have been given by me for the above specified purpose is hereby revoked.

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal on this 30th day of October 1866.

Henry F. Wells SEAL

SEAL

SEAL

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss
COUNTY OF Lincoln }

I, Alex' G. Martin Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that on this 22d day of November A. D. 186 6, before me personally appeared Henry F. Wells who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing as a party thereto and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed, for the purpose therein mentioned.

Witness my hand and official seal the day and year last above written.

A. G. Martin Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. Mo.

NARA 671

ENDORSEMENT.

No 2773

APPLICATION OF

Henry F. Wells

OF

Lincoln Co., Mo.,

for compensation for services of slave

Nicholas Davis

enlisted Sept 14 1864

in D Co. 18th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feby 1 1867

Compensation awarded,

_____ 186

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Filed by
Henry M Pool,
St Louis Mo
Associate Atty,

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 18 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, *with the information that* Nicholas Davis *was enlisted at* New Hope Mo. Sept 14 1864, *and was mustered in as* Pvt in Co. D 18th U.S.C.T. Sept 14/64.

No 2773 Mo.

A. G. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

AB.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

...ed or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

_____

_____ 186

_____ of _____ county,

...ing proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and

...d _____ title as to the ownership of _____

_____ and mustered at _____

_____ 186 by _____

in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C

NARA 872

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 1

I, a loyal citizen, Henry F. Wells and a resident of ..... County of Lincoln State of Indiana hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Nicholas Davis enlisted September 14th 1864 at Fort Taylor by Capt. H. B. Lucas in the 16 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. I received a certificate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

X Henry F. Wells

Troy Mo. Nov 22d 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henry F. Wells the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

X Henry F. Wells

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Troy Mo.
this 22d day of November 1866.

A McLaurin
Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. Mo.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

Filed by
Henry M. Parks
St Louis Mo
Edwards Atty

NARA 873

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5 Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 273

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Penny [illegible]

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

Filed by Abraham Lincoln
Mch 3rd 1865
Approved
Wm Dennison
Auditor

NARA 674

I Henry F. Wells claimant for compensation for Nicholas Davis slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Nicholas Davis into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Nicholas Davis and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1):

viz: by inheritance from his Grandmother Mrs. Elizabeth Davis late of Lincoln County Missouri who died in the year 1853 and whose will is duly probated and of record in the Clerk's office of the County Court of said County

(2) Henry F. Wells

Henry G. Fisher and Archibald Taylor having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Henry F. Wells the claimant for compensation for one Nicholas Davis under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Nicholas Davis at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for four years previous thereto, the slave of said Henry F. Wells. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Henry G. Fisher
Archibald Taylor

Henry G. Fisher and Archibald Taylor having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in New Hope P.O. County of Douglas State of Missouri and New Hope P.O. County of Lincoln State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with Henry F. Wells claimant for compensation for one Nicholas Davis under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864. and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Henry G. Fisher
Archibald Taylor

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Lincoln } ss. Dray Mo. November 24th 1866

Personally appeared the above named Henry F. Wells, Henry G. Fisher and Archibald Taylor

and made oath to the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

Subscribed and sworn to before me

(5) A. H. Marlow Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. Mo.

[redacted]

NARA 673

Louis Lunsford

L, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-66 9394	26	
2	5-67 7742	27	
3	5-67 7439	28	
4	5-67 7932	29	
5	5-67 8034	30	
6	5-67 8116	31	
7	5-67 8194	32	
8	5-67 8267	33	
9	5-67 8332	34	
10	5-67 8399	35	
11	9082689	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 6/6

B.662535-0.0.90

Dr. H. Lang Esq

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Lincoln Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where New Florence Mo

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 1, 1864

D. McMurrin

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 678

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Haven Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mus Hosp Lincoln Co 9 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 14, 1864

Where Benton Brks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 4 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Selah

(3586) Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Corp, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to rank as such Oct 1, 1864 per Regtl S.O No 60 dated Dec 9 1864

Book mark;

Selah

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 1864, S.O. No 60. Regt Hd Qrs. Dec 29. 1864.

Bounty Paid $100

" Due 200

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Coop, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed corpl Oct 1 1864. See Notes Regt Hd Qrs Dec 29 1864

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Corp, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 1, 1864 S.O. No 60 Dated Bridgeport Ala Dec 29. 1864

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 684

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 685

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRH 686

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 687

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Quintus Davis

Corpl., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Was) private to Oct. 1, 1864 when appointed Corpl. Retained one S. R. Musket & accoutrements ($6.00) Pars. O. No. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: W. 2775 - Mo.

C E M Laughlin
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 688

Davis Quintas

P, Co. I, 18 Reg't N.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA 689

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 690

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 112

Quintus Davis

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

September 14th 1864,

By Capt Lescas

Recruiting Officer
Provost Marshal,

$100 To be paid by Capt John Hamilton 3rd U.S. Artly. Mo'd Officer. To date Sept 30 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

Duplicate

NARA 691

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Quintus Davis born in Lincoln Co in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Quintus Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Quintus his X mark Davis

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this 14th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE N. B. Lucas Capt & Recruiting Officer

NHRH 692

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Quintus Davis* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Henry Wells* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Quintus Davis	*19*	*Black*	*Crisp*	*Black*	*5*	*8 1/2*	*Missouri*	*Lincoln*	*Farmer*	*Sept 14th 1864*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Brown Asst Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *September 14th 1864*

N B Lucas Capt Co "D"

10th U.S. Col Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 693

& 46

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No 112

Quintus Davis

Enlisted at New Haven Mo

September 14th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

Dun

18 U.S.C.T.

NHRH 694

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Quintus Davis born in Lincoln Co in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Quintus Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Quintus X Davis
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope
this 14th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE A. B. Lucas Capt & Recruiting Officer

NARA 695

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Quintus Davis* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Henry Wells* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Quintus Davis	*19*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*	*5*	*8½*	*Missouri*	*Lincoln*	*Farmer*	*Sept 14th 64*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D L Woods Asst Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *September 14th 1864*

N B Lucas Capt Co "D"

10th Mo. Vol. Cal Infy

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

ENDORSEMENT.

No 2775

APPLICATION OF

Henry H. Wells

OF

Lincoln Co. Miss.

for compensation for services of slave

Lewis Davis

enlisted Sept. 14 1864

in Lt Co. 1st Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 1 1867

Compensation awarded.

_____ 186

_____ *Dollars.*

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant :

Filed by
Henry M Rootes
H Lewis Jun
Associate Atty,

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 18 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Lewis Davis was enlisted at New Hope Mo. Sept 14. 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "I" 1st U. S. C. T. Sept 14/64.

2726 Mo.

Asst. Adj't General.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

isted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

_____

_____ 186

_____ of _____ county,

aving proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and

hed _____ title as to the ownership of _____

_____ and mustered at _____

_____ 186 by _____

in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C

NARA 697

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

Ca ....

I, a loyal citizen, Henry F. Wells ....and a resident of ....! ....County of Lincoln ....State of Missouri ....hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave .... Lewis Davis .... enlisted September 14 .... 1864 at Troy .... by Capt. H. B. Lucas .... in the .... 17 .... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. .... I .... ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. I never recd any certificate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Henry F. Wells

Troy Mo Nov 22d 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henry F. Wells ....the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment ....of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Henry F. Wells

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Troy Mo.
this 22d day of November 1866.
A. Hettenstein
Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. Mo.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

Power of Atty filed with claim & same returned to account of Claimant
Nicholas Davis.

[redacted]

Filed by
Henry M Pratt,
St Louis Mo
Assistant Atty.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 2705

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Henry [illegible]

for Compensation for Service of Slave.

2

Filed by
Asbury M. Pratt,
Attorney at Law
and Claim Agent

NHKH 629

Henry F. Wells claimant for compensation for Lunius Davis slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Lunius Davis into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Lunius Davis and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1):

viz: by inheritance from his Grand mother Mrs. Elizabeth Lewis, late of Lincoln County Missouri who died in the year 1855 and whose will is duly probated in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of said County

(2) Henry F. Wells

Henry G. Fisher and Archibald Taylor having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Henry F. Wells the claimant for compensation for one Lunius Davis under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Lunius Davis at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five years previous thereto, the slave of said Henry F. Wells. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Henry G. Fisher
Archibald Taylor

Henry G. Fisher and Archibald Taylor having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in New Hope P.O. County of Lincoln State of Missouri and New Hope P.O. County of Lincoln State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with Henry F. Wells claimant for compensation for one Lunius Davis under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864. and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Henry G. Fisher
Archibald Taylor

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Lincoln } ss. Troy Mo. November 24th 1866

Personally appeared the above named Henry F. Wells, Henry G. Fisher and Archibald Taylor

and made oath to the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

Subscribed & sworn to before me

(5) A. H. Masten Clerk

the Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. Mo.

[redacted]

NHKH 706

1901

Louis Zachariah

C. 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 8 7 9 2	26	
2	5-6 7 0 8 2 8	27	
3	5-6 7 0 9 1 8	28	
4	5-6 7 1 0 1 0	29	
5	5-6 7 1 1 0 6	30	
6	5-6 7 1 2 0 8	31	
7	5-6 7 1 3 1 2	32	
8	5-6 7 1 4 1 0	33	
9	5-6 7 1 5-0 4	34	
10	5-6 7 1 5-9 4	35	
11	5-6 7 1 6 7 7	36	
12	5-6 7 1 7 5-7	37	
13	5-6 7 1 8 3 4	38	
14	5-6 7 1 9 1 7	39	
15	9 0 8 1 4 3 0	40	
16	9 0 8 1 8 4 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 781

D. 145-890 P.O.
S. 2017643 P.O.

U.S. 193-355

D. J. Miller Ex

NARA 782

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zacariah Davis

, Co. A, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Kinky

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Myandott

By whom Lt. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Denny

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 783

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Scott Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandotte

By whom Lt Witte; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 784

G | 18 | U.S. C.T.

Zacariah Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandotte Kan.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864.

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 785

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Zacariah Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 786

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacariah Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

HARA 787

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachari Davis

Cpl., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Barnes
Copyist.

NARA 788

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Zacariah Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zacariah Davis

Pt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

HARA 718

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zacariah Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 711

J | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Genl Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn. since
April 1st 65.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Thomas Copyist

NARA 712

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zucariah Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Genl Hospt Ne 4 Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

R B Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 713

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zuariah Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Innes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 714

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zacariah Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hosp. Stoppage pair spurs coat straps 11 cts. one Canteen 75 cts

Book mark:

R L Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 715

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hannah Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospl

Book mark:

R G Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: A.M.D. 1947 J. Aug 15 66

(361) Copyist.

HARA 717

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Davis

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Kan, Feb 1, 186 4.

Where born Scott, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Kan,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Kan,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo & Camp, D.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA 718

Davis Garrison

....., Co. ....., Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 719

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zacariah Davis (colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandy Station Louisa
The 21st day of November 1863

Witness: Saml Martin

his
Zacariah X Davis
mark

No. ____

Zacariah Davis (colored)
Volunteered at Brandy Station Louisa
21st November 1863,
To serve Three Years
By Lieut Col Beckham 4th U.S. Artillery
Recruiting Officer
Fourth Regiment of Heavy Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 20 1911

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 720

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Zacariah Davis born in Scott Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of November 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Zacariah Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott
this 21st day of November 1863,
BEFORE 1st Lt. W. B. Keith

his
Zacariah + Davis
mark
Lander Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Zacariah Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, crisp hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

W B Keith 1st Lieut
11th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 721

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacariah Davis (colored) desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am nineteen years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandy St Kansas
The 9th day of November 1863

Witness: Landers Martin

his
Jacariah X Davis
mark

No. ____

Jacariah Davis (colored)
Volunteered at Brandy St Kansas
9th Nov 1863
Enrolled by Lieut. B. Keith Adj
Brevet Lieut. 1863,
Lieut. Regiment of Kansas Col

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 722

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Zacariah Davis born in Clay Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of November 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Zacariah Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 21st day of November 1863,
BEFORE 1st Lt W. B. Keith 2nd Cavalry

his
Zacariah + Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Zacariah Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

1st Lt W. B. Keith 2nd Cavalry
10th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 723

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zacariah Davis (colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am nineteen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas
The 22d day of November 1863

Witness: Lander Martin

his
Zacariah X Davis
mark

No. ——

Zacariah Davis (colored)
Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas
22nd November 1863,
By Lt Edwards
To serve in the 1st Regiment of Colored Troops

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———, 18 .

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 724

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Zacariah Davis born in Scott

in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty first day of November 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Zacariah Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott
this 21st day of November 1863,
BEFORE 1st Lt W B Kurtz

his
Zacariah × Davis
mark
Leander Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Zacariah Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* Crisp *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

W B Kurtz 1st Lieut
10th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 725

Lawson, James

Co. K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667947	26	
2	5-67845-27	27	
3	5-67846 23	28	
4	5-67847 02	29	
5	5-67844-3	30	
6	5-67912 9	31	
7	90828 04	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 726

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Dawson

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cape, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 1864.

Where Kansas City

By whom Capt. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entitled to $300 Bounty Mustered in by Lt. M. Garland. Died in Regt. Hospl. April 3rd 1865 of Pneumonia F. & S. & L. Event no Ref. to April 6th 1865.

D. L. Hanson

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 727

D 18 U.S.C.T.

James Dawson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 25, 1864.

Where born Cass Co Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Kansas City Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Enrollment Dist Mo Kansas City Jackson Co

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

Copyist.

NARA 728

18 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Carter

C. A., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug, Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186[illegible].

Where Kansas City

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 186[illegible].

Where Fort Leavenworth

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: $30 a Bounty due

Filed with James Dawson

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Miller

(3586) Copyist.

HARA 729

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Davis
Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Willey
Copyist.

(353)

HARA 738

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miles

(358) Copyist.

NARA 731

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Dandson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl Chattanooga Tenn April 3d 1865, of Pneumonia F.S. & F.E. sent to also April 6th 1865, Due the U.S. for 1 Pr sm half shelter tent 1 Ir one Haversack 1 Ir one canteen 1 Ir one Jumper 1 Ir one screwdriver 1 Ir one Ball screw 1 Ir one tompion $6 75/100 Due Surgeon R.M. Elliot $7 00/100

Book mark:

Wm Kelley

(858) Copyist.

NARA 732

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Davison

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Regtl Hospital Chattanooga Tenn April 3rd 1865 of Pneumonia Final Statements rendered

Book mark: .....

S. A York

(361) Copyist.

NARA 733

Davison James

P., Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	1	Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 734

Hospital Number 2371 No 64

Name Davis James

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Ward 3

Rank Pvt. Co. K Regiment 18th U.S. Colds

When admitted Oct 7th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent
Oct 14.
Returned to duty

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

NARA 735

U. S. & D. C.
sent to A.G.O
April 6th 1865
No Effects
James Davidson

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NARA 736

Hdqrs 2d Brig 2d Div 9th A.C.
Chattn Apl 4th 1865.

Co. K, 18th U.S.C.T.

Capt. Darling 18th U.S.C.T.

Sir,

Private James Davidson Co K died last night. Disease—Pneumonia (i.e. Inflamation of the Lungs) His coffin has arrived and you will please attend to his interment at your earliest convenience

I have the honor to be
Most respectfully
Your Obdt Servt.
W. B. Dods
A. A. Surg 18th
18th U.S.C.T.

NARA 737

1865-

FINAL STATEMENT.

Pvt. York,
Pvt James Davison (dead)
Co. K. 15th Reg't of Ky Cold Infantry.

JUL 20 1971

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 738

I certify, on honor, that James Davison, a Private of Captain R. J. Darlings Company (K) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Cass Co, State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of Sept., 1864, at Kansas City Mo by Capt Hall, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of Sept, 1865; at Benton B'ks Mo, by Lieut McFarland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having died in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga Tenn April 3d 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Private James Davison ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due, ~~to include the~~ from day of enlistment, ~~186~~, and of death has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $1 03/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, ~~186~~, when his clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. He has ~~received~~ due from the United States 300/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1/2 Shelter Tent 1 Haversack 1 canteen 1 Wipier 1 Screw Driver 1 Ball Screw 1 Pompion 6 76/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and ~~he~~ has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, ~~186~~.

He is indebted to R M. Elliott, SUTLER, for pies in feb & march 1865 7 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 6th day of April, 1865.

R. Darlings Capt
18th Ky Vol'd Infantry
Commanding Company. K

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NHRH 439

FINAL STATEMENT 39/

OF

Pvt James Davison (Dec'd)
Co "K" 1st Reg't of U S C'd'l Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

1 Oct - 3 Dec 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 14 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enl'd on U S Ship Cas

NARA 748

I certify, on honor, that James Davison, a Private of Captain R. G. Darling's Company ("K") of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ~~_____~~, born in Cass Co., State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of Sept., 1864, at Kansas City Mo. by Capt Hall, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo by Lieut Wm Parland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he having died in Reg'tl Hospt. Chattanooga Tenn. April 3d 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Private James Davison ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him, ~~to include the~~ from day of Enlistment, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty (50) one 13/100 dollars, since the ~~_____~~ day of Enlistment. ~~186~~, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has ~~received~~ due from the United States 300/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: (½) One half Shelter Tent (1) one Haversack (1) one Canteen (1) and Ordnance stores (1) one Wiper (1) one Screw d river (1) one Ball screw (1) one Tompion lost by neglect 6 78/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~_____~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, ~~186~~.

He is indebted to R. M. Elliott, SUTLER, for articles bought during Jan. Feb. & March 1865 Seven (7) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~_____~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 6th day of April, 1865.

R. J. Darling Capt
18th U.S. Colored Infantry
Commanding Company "K"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 741

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt James Dawson

Late of Company "K"

16th Regt of U.S.C.T. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 3rd day of April 1865.

JUL 20 1911

NARA 742

Inventory of the effects of James Davison late
a Private of Captain R. F. Darlings Company K of
the 18 Regiment of U.S. Cold Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Kansas City Mo in the State of Missouri on
the 17th day of Sept 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28 day of Sept 1864, at Benton Brks Mo
in Company K, 18th Regiment of U.S. Cold Inft Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Cass Co
of Missouri; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Ry 2d Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 3d day of April 186 8, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private James Davison, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ that Hosp no effects at Fld Hosp hands ~~of~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

R. F. Darling
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station:

Date:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 743

Lawson, Jarmon

Co. F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6-6-9-2-3-3	26	
2	5-6-7-3-4-9-4	27	
3	5-6-7-5-5-9-8	28	
4	5-6-7-5-6-9-7	29	
5	5-6-7-5-7-9-3	30	
6	5-6-7-5-9-3-2	31	
7	5-6-7-0-4-0-8	32	
8	5-6-7-6-2-1-5	33	
9	9-0-8-2-3-7-3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 744

20 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jarmon Davison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Pike Co. Mo.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Ashley Pike Co. 9 Enrl Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mahleman

(389) Copyist.

NARA 763

K 18 U.S.C.T.

Jarman Davison

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Pike Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.
+ Mustered in, Aug 29."

Where Rowling Green Mo,
+ " Benton Brks. Mo,

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.
+ " " Col Bonneville Jr.

Remarks:

S. M. Rose

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 746

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jarmon Davison

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29", 1864

Where Bowling Green Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where Benton Brks.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service at Merrimack R R Bridge with detach of 18 July.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3585)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jarmon Davison
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn since Dec 1st 1864

Book mark: D. 1184 Ms.

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

NARA 749

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jarmon Davison

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen Hosp Chattanooga Tenn. since Dec. 6th 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jarmon Davison

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga Tenn since Dec 10th 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Keenedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 758

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jarmon Davison
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out May 29" 1865 at U. S Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. per telegram from War Dept. May 3" 1865.

" " Discharged "

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 731

D | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Jasmon Davison

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, May 29, 186 .

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $50 90/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ~~100~~ * 100

Remarks: No bounty due G.O. No 84 C.S. W.D. in accordance with telegram War Dept. May 31/65. P.O. address, Jasmon Davison, Askby Pike Co. Mo. Transp. * subs. to be furnished to Askby Pike Co. Mo. (Cross) * as on roll.

Book mark: 307219

J. E. Chapin

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5670408 1851

Hat 1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack. 1
Canteen.

NARA 793

JAN. 26 5670408 1891

Hat 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1
Canteen.

NARA 734

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jarmon Davison

Pvt., Co F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 29" 1865 by Telegraph order from War Dept. of May 3" 1865. at Chattanooga Tenn. Accounts settled on Muster out Rolls.

Book mark: 907. 2:19.

Randall
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 733

Dawson, James (or Jarmon)

P, Co. F, 18 Reg't Mass Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA 758

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 757

1184 ~~#2374~~

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ~~97~~ 97

Jarman Dawson

Enlisted at Bals Green Mo

August 29th 1864,

By Capt. N B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Bol Green

I, Jasmon Davidson born in Pike Co in the State of Missouri aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Jasmon Davidson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jasmon his X Davidson mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bol. Green Mo
this 29th *day of* August 1864
BEFORE me W B Lucas Capt Co G
& Recruiting Officer

NHRH 759

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Jamon Davisson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of P Moses Davisson a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Jamon Davisson	30	Black	Black	Black	5	4	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	August 29th 1864	Bd. Green Mo	Capt Lucas	3 Years

REMARKS.

Entitled to bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. L. Bolton
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bd. Green Mo
Date August 29th 1864

N B Lucas Capt Co "D"
16th Mo Cal Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

D 1184

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1184.

APPLICATION OF

Moses Davidson

OF

Pike Co Mo

for compensation for service of slave Jarmon Davidson enlisted August 29th 1864, in F Co. 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 5 1867,

Compensation awarded,

_____ 186 ,

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, JAN 24 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Jarmon Davison was enlisted at Bowling Green Mo. August 29, 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "F" 18th USCT Aug 29 1864.

Asst. Adj't General.

F AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____ 186

_____ of _____

_____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-
ited States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of
_____ a slave _____ and mustered
the _____ day of _____ 186____,
_____ in the service of the United States, in the
olored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
der provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

R. Mairs *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

J. B. G

NARA 761

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Moses Davidson, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Ashley County of Pike State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Jarman Davidson enlisted August 29 1864, at Bordinghouse Mo by Capt N B Lucas in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "F"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Moses Davidson

Ashley Mo Dec 17 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Moses Davidson the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Moses Davidson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Ashley this 17th day of Dec 1866.

[redacted]

Wm M Orr
Notary Public
Pike Co Mo

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

[SEAL.]

(6) Wm D Orr
Notary Public Pettis
Missouri

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by nheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he mnst file a separate claim for each.

No. 1164

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Lucas Adson

Oshley Kirk Coms

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Jarnum Davison

JOHN B. GRAY,
ST. LOUIS,
Attorney for Claimant.

NARA 763

[FORM B.]

Moses Davidson claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Jarman Davidson a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 29th day of August 1864, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Jarman Davidson as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Jarman Davidson and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

I purchased him at Admr Sale of the Estate of James Easton in Sept 1860, as will be fully stated in the Administrators Settlement recorded in the Office of the County Clerk of Pike Co Mo

(2) Moses Davidson

John McCormick and Jesse R Smith having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Moses Davidson the claimant for compensation for slave Jarman Davidson under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Jarman Davidson at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for four years previous thereto was the slave of said Moses Davidson. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

John McCormick

(3) Jesse R Smith

Henry C Draper and William Kerr having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Ashley county of Pike State of Mo and ____ county of ____ State of ____; that they are personally acquainted with Moses Davidson claimant for compensation for the slave Jarman Davidson under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Henry C Draper

(4) Wm F. Kerr

And the said Moses Davidson claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, **JOHN B. GRAY, of Saint Louis, Missouri,** to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri.

NHRH 764

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all acts said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

(5) Moses Davidson

STATE OF Missouri
County of Pike } *ss.*

On this 17th day of December 1866, personally appeared before me W. D. Orr a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Moses Davidson the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named John McCormick and Jesse R Smyth and Helen C Draper and William Kerr and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upom the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) Wm D Orr
Notary Public Pike
Missouri

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by nheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

NARA 763

Hospital Number 1911 N° 22

Name Farmer Davison

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Board 3

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 18 Wis Vol Inft

When admitted Sept 22nd 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery

Returned to duty

Oct 7th 1864

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

NARA 766

Gary Charles

Co. C 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6668470	26	
2	5-6703258-	27	
3	5-6729841	28	
4	5-6730713	29	
5	5-6731713	30	
6	5-6732712	31	
7	5-6733710	32	
8	5-6734354	33	
9	5-6735-32	34	
10	5-6736058-	35	
11	5-6736758-	36	
12	5-6737472	37	
13	9088206 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.I.

Property of
Bucknell University
Library

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frankfort, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 28, 1864.

X " Mustered June 24, 1864

Where Hannibal, Mo.

X " Benton Barracks, Mo.

By whom Wm Pillow; term 3 y'rs.

X " " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks: On detached service per G.O. No 10 Rept Hd. Qrs. dated Dec 2, 1865

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 769

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, June 24, 1864.

Where born Frankfort, Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Hannibal

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { New London Rolls Co. Mo. 9 Enrl. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 768

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kay

Pvt, Co. A, 72* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Brinton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Failed to complete organization men transferred to 18 US Colored Infantry

Book mark:

Hadfield

(344) Copyist.

NHHH 771

Do | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Prt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 28, 1864.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Transf'd July 24. '64 from Co. A. 7th U.S.C. Inf'y per S.O. No. 126 dated Hd. Q. Louisville Ky. July 16. '64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(3585)

NARA 772

A. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Dearing
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 773

C. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl. at St. Louis, Mo. since Nov. 7. '64

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 774

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carney
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 775

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster.

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 776

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster for R. Q. M.

Book mark:

P. A. Dash

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 727

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Regimental teamster.

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 778

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: By daily duty as teamster. $18.73 erroneously charged for transportation on Aug. rolls.

Book mark :

D. A. Ward

Capt.

(358)

NARA 779

A 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in R. Qs. M. Dept. per G. O. #10. Regtl. H'd Qrs. dated Dec 2/65. Des. List furnished.

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Pvt., Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 37 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Stoppage $6.00. Retained per G. O. #101. War Dept. 1865. 1 S. R. M. & acct $6.00. Mustered into service for "A" Co 72d U. S. C. Inf. & transferred to 18th U. S. C. Inf. by S. O. #126, A. G. O. dated (orig)

Book mark: P. V. 29. P. 49. 73.

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 781

JAN. 26 5673742 1951

Louisville, Ky.
July 16, 1864.

NARA 782

JAN. 26 5673742 1861

Louisville, Ky.
July 16, 1864.

HARA 783

Day Charley

B, Co. 72 Reg't USCT

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclosures 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Stamps 3

NARA 784

Hospital No. 9325

Name Charley Day

Age _____ Nativity _____

Married or Single _____

Residence _____

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative _____

Rank Recruit Co. _____ Regiment 72 Ind'l

When admitted June 14

From what source _____

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Debility

June 19 discharged for light duty.

W A Shaw

Transferred to ward 5 June 14th

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

NARA 785

Hospital Number 3417

Name Charles Day

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Priv. Co. C Regiment 18th Ill. Vol

When admitted Nov 7th 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Pleurisy

Trans to Gen Hospt

Nov 28 1864

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Ward 3

NARA 786

Colored Volunteers.

47

No 218

Charles Day

Enlisted at Hannibal

April 28th 1864,

By Wm A Pillow

Capt 68th U S Infty & A D

Provost Marshal.

HARR 787

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Hannibal

I Charles Dan born in Franklin in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I Charles Dan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Charles X Dan
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Hannibal Mo
this 28 *day of* April 1864.
BEFORE Wm T Sullivan
Capt 6th U S Infty A.D.

NARA 788

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Charles Day *Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States, under General Order No.* 135, *Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November,* 1863. *Claimed to have been the slave of* _____ *a citizen of* _____ *County, State of Missouri.*

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		Occupation.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
												W A Bolton	
Charles Day	30	Blk	Blk	Yellow	5	10	Kentucky	Frankfort	Farmer	April 28 1864	Hannibal, Mo.	A. B. Cohen, Major and Ass't Pro. Mar.	Three years.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

G B Birch
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

W A Bolton
Capt 68th U S Infantry A D
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 789

3479

POWER OF ATTORNEY

FROM

Griffin Brisendine

New London Ralls Co. Mo

TO

[redacted] and J. C. DODGE,

OF SAINT LOUIS, MO.

NARA 798

Know all Men by these Presents, *That* I Griffin Bryendine

of the County of Ralls *in the State of* Missouri *have made and constituted, and do hereby make, constitute and appoint* [redacted] and **J. C. DODGE, of Saint Louis, Mo.,** *Attorneys, for and in* our *name, to adjust, collect, receive and sign aquittances therefor from the Government of the Uni ed States, or from any Paymaster thereof* for any and all Compensation to which I may be entitled for my Slave enlisted in the Military service of the U. S. *with full power of substitution and revocation, and all former authority which may have been given by* me *for the obove specified purpose is hereby revoked.*

In Witness Whereof, I have *hereunto set* my *hand and seal, on this* 2nd [redacted]y of October *186*6

Griffin Bryendine

STATE OF Missouri }
COUNTY OF Ralls } *ss.*

I, A G. Lancaster Clerk of the County Court *in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that on this* Twelfth *day of* October *A. D. 1866, before me personally appeared* Griffin Bryendine *who* is *personally known to me to be the same person whose name* is *subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing, as* a *part* y *thereto, and acknowledged the same to be* his *act and deed, for the purposes therein mentioned.* Witness my hand and official Seal. At office the date above written

A G. Lancaster Clerk

NARA 791

B. 3479

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3479

APPLICATION OF

Griffin Bryandines

OF

Rulls les

for compensation for service of slave

Chas Day

enlisted Apl 28 1863

in A Co. 72d *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feby 14 1867

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Col not given. Not remembered

H. Woodgo

3

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington April 5, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland

with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service of Charles Dayson Co. "A," 72d U. S. C. Infty in this office.

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

F. C. L.

B. 3479

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Con-

tates, and established title as to the ownership of

a slave and mustered

the day of 186

in the service of the United States, in the

regiment of Colored Troops, Co. the sum of

dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 792

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No ....

I, ~~a loyal citizen,~~ Griffin Brazendine a Loyal citizen and a resident of do County of Ralls State of Missouri do hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24. Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Charles Day enlisted April 28th 186~~4~~ at Hannibal by Wm Bollon in the 72nd Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Griffin Brazendine

November 19th 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Griffin Brazendine the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Griffin Brazendine

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at New London Mo. this 19th day of November 1866

Witness my hand and official Seal.

Geo E. Mayhall Clerk. Ralls Co. Court.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 793

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Clamant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 3479

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty,

In the Application of

Griffin Overlook

(Claimant.)

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

NARA 794

I Griffin Bozeudine claimant for compensation for Charles Day my slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Charles Day into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Charles Day and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) The said Charles Day was born mine. I purchased his mother some twenty six years ago in the State of Kentucky

(2) Griffin Bozeudine

Samuel Smith and Jerome B. Bibb

having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in the county of Ralls State of Missouri and in county of that they are personally acquainted with Griffin Bozeudine the claimant for compensation for one Charles Day under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Charles Day at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five years previous thereto, the slave of said Griffin Bozeudine. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Saml Smith

Jerome B Bibb

Samuel Smith and Jerome B Bibb

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively in the county of Ralls State of Missouri and county of State of that they are personally acquainted with Griffin Bozeudine claimant for compensation for one Charles Day under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Sam Smith

Jerome B Bibb

STATE OF Missouri
County of Ralls } ss.

September 19th 1866

Personally appeared the above named Griffin Bozeudine, Jerome B. Bibb & Sam'l Smith before me the undersigned Clerk of the County Court in and for said County of Ralls and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) Geo E Maybell Clerk

NARA 795

Co. Unassigned

Laws, George, Sr.

A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-667794	26	
2	5-670425	27	
3	5-670916	28	
4	5-671009	29	
5	5-671104	30	
6	5-671204	31	
7	5-671309	32	
8	5-671408	33	
9	5-671502	34	
10	5-671642	35	
11	5-671964	36	
12	908132 8	37	
13	908184 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. N. 9. p. 404 - P. No. 37. N. 37. - 76. P. N. 4. - p. 18. - 71.

See also

NARA 796

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dan
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Lafayette, Ind.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 14, 1864.
Where Wyandotte
By whom A. Henderson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague
Copyist.

(3834)

NHRH 797

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow

....., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lafayett Co Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Washington. D.C. in Insane Asylum May 23 1865 Final statements forwarded on the 30 day of June 1865

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 736

C. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow,

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Lafayette, Mo.,

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Kan.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo. Colg. Div.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA 299

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist. to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 4th, 1864

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864

Where Kansas City.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. C. Davis

Copyist.

NARA 388

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Barnes *Copyist.*

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NHKH 882

G 18 U.S.C.T.

George Saw

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Barnes
Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital at Benton
Barracks Mo.

Book mark:

J. W. Clines

(358) Copyist

NARA 804

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Insane Asylum at Washington D C

Book mark :

J. W. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

2 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Insane Asylum at Washington D.C. Absent sick

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

Copyist

(858)

NARA 886

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In insane Asylum at Washington D.C. since 28 Nov. 64 Final Statement & Inventory of effects furnished Insane Asylum see letter No 235 — 1865

* Roll torn

Book mark: See Letters No 135 *

J. W. Ames

(358) Copyist

NARA 867

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Insane Asylum Washington D. C. May 23. 1865

Book mark: Died April 23/65, C. B. V. 9 Pension 9149 2d Auditor

R. L. Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 000

Apl. 24/68

JAN. 26
5671642
☆ 1891 ☆

NARA 885

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Died May 28/65 in Insane Asylum Washington D.C. Descriptive list Vacct of pay & clothing furnished.

Book mark: 9149. 22 Aug. Apl 24 /68. Vic Pl84. 68. (corr)

R B Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5671968 * 1971 *

(Book M.K contd)
O.O 37 F. 34. 16. F.O. 20
P. 18. 11. Did April
23/05, Ed Vol of P 404.
p 13.

NARA 811

Dow, George

Pri, Co. A, 18 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

8 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment ppr. 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l 1	Transfer to Hosp'l 1
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 812

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Vandalia Kansas

the 4th day of Dec

Witness:

L Martin

George his X Dow
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

George Dow (Clerk)

Volunteered at Mt Vandalia Kans

on the 4th day of Dec 1864,

By Lieut Col Hughes Kans Cav

Last Regiment of Company (Cavalry)

Mounted Infantry

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 813

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte Kan

I, George Dow born in Lafayette Co

in the State of Mo aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of January 1864

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte

this 4 day of Jan 1864

BEFORE J. K. Blackburn

his
George × Dow
mark

L. Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Sheets
Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Dow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. K. Blackburn

2d Lieut 10 Regiment of Kans Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

18 Mustered Jan 4 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kans

the 4 day of Jan 1864

Witness: L Martin

his
George × Dow
mark

No. ____

George Dow (Colored)
Volunteered at Wyandotte Kans.
January 4 "
1864,
By Lieut. J. P. Greene
Kans Vols.
10" Regiment of Kans ( ) Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 20 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 815

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, George Dow born in Lafayette Co

in the State of Mo aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4 day of Jan 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Dow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte
this 4th day of Jan 1864
BEFORE J K Udsen

his
George × Dow
mark
L Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speer
Act Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Dow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black hair, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J K Udsen
1st Lieut 18th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

18th U S Colored Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA 816

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kans

the 4 day of January 1864

Witness: L Charton

his
George × Dow
mark

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

Company .....

Discharged .....

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

No. .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 917

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, George Dow born in Lafayette Co

in the State of Mo aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Dow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kans his George × Dow

this 4 day of Jan. 1864 mark

BEFORE J. R. Swasey Lt. Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck

Act. Asst. Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Dow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black Hair, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J. R. Swasey 2d Lt

10th *Regiment of* Kans *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

18th U.S. Colored Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 810

Geo Dow
18th USCT

NARA 819

Government Asylum for the Insane,

Washington, D. C., Nov 14th, 1864.

Sir:

In obedience to the instructions contained in Circular No. 16, from the Adjutant General's Office, of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to inform you that George Fox, Col'd, Co A, 18 Regiment U.S.C.I. Volunteers, is now an inmate of this Asylum, having been admitted by order of the Secretary of War, and his condition is [illegible].

He has received no pay, but the following articles of Clothing, since admission:

1 Cap, 1 Blue Sack, 1 Pair Pants, 1 Hat, 1 Single Shirt, 2 Pairs Stockings, 1 Pair Shoes, 1 Blanket

I have the honor to be, sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Superintendent.

To the Commanding Officer
18 Regiment U.S.C.I. Volunteers.

NARA 828

Recd. Oct. 20th 1864

U. S General Hospital
Benton Barracks Mo.
October 19th 64.

Dear Russell
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
in charge

Request the transfer, to the Soldiers, Insane Asylum at Washington D.C. Private Geo. Doan Co. "A" 18th U.S. Inf. (Colored) he being a proper person for admission into that institution.

J. W.

Approved and Respectfully forwarded to the Apt Adjutant General Dept. of the Mo.

Thad. Mills
Surgeon U.S.A.
& Medical Director

Mo. D. C.
St. Louis Mo.
Oct. 20. 64

HD. QRS. DEPT. OF THE MO.
RECD
OCT 20
1864
ST. LOUIS

A.G.O. 291 Oct 5 Oct 20 1864

NHRH 821

U. S. General Hospital
Louisville Kentucky
October 19th 1864.

Sir.

In accordance with General Order No. 98 War Department, Series of 1861. I have the honor to request the transfer of Private George Dow Co. "A" 18th U. S. Infty. (Col'd), he being insane.

Would respectfully recommend Hospl Stewd Hollis Stedman U. S. C. and Private Jacob Elmer Co "G" 58th Ohio Infantry, as proper persons to conduct the transfer.

Would further ask that Quarter Master's Department be instructed to furnish transportation and the Commissary Department to furnish commutation of rations, for 10 days for Escort and 5 days for insane man.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Burnell
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
in charge

To Asst Surgeon
Dept of the Ohio
Chief Medical Director Office

NHRH 822

NARA 823

Camp Merimac Mo
Oct 23d 1864

Brig Genl L Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.
General

I have the honor to transmit to you the Descriptive Roll and account of Pay and Clothing of Private George Dow Company "G" 18th U.S.C.Cloud Infty who has been admitted into the Government Asylum for the Insane

I have the honor
to be General
your obedt Servant
Daniel M. Martin
2d Lieut-Co "G" 18th U.S.C.T.
Commdg Company

NARA 824

Woodward

Mr ~~Henry~~

Final Statements and Inventories of Effects were made out and sent to you with Descriptive List and Clothing Account some time last month. The enclosed Des List was received back to the Office on the 6th, and I suppose it wants to be filed with the Final Statements of George Doss. There is nothing to show why ~~that~~ it was sent to Dr Nicholls, Supt Govt Asylum for the Insane,

Respy — Thos Schofield
for Asst Adjt Genl

A.G.O. Room 57
July 10/65

NARA 823

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

C.W.A.
Asst Surgeon 2d Cav.
A.A.G. July 10. 1865. M.
Asst Surgeon 2d Cavalry.
D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ FINAL STATEMENT 43.

OF

C. U.

18th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apl 23 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Endorsed O.R. of Case H

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. August 31/71.

The Muster and Muster-out Rolls of Co. "A" 18th U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Private Geo. Dow May 23d 1865 and the Final Statement of the Soldier reports date of death April 23d 1865

The latter date [April (23)d twenty third 1865.] is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
E B 9 404 Asst Adjutant General

Encl Relief 26 11

See letter Sept 4 71 to Butler

NARA 826

I certify, on honor, that George Lowe, a Private of Captain H. Martin Company A of the 15th Regiment of Vet. Vol. Inf., VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cattaraugus Co., State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Lt. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of June, 1864, at Elizabethtown, by Lt. Hudson, for the period of 1 Year years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of January, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky., by Lt. Hanford; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Gunshot Wound Inflicted by Guerrillas at Boston, Washington Co. Ky. on Expedition April 23, 1865,

The said Private Lowe was last paid by Paymaster Lt. Brown, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ Date of Death April 23/65; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen dollars and 11/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~when his~~ clothing account was ~~last~~ Never settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky., this 16th day of May, 1865.

Saml. Reed
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Commanding ~~Company~~.

[A G O No 95—First.]

NARA 827

590-D-624

Geo. Dow
A. 18 U.S.C.T

INSANE SOLDIER.

Papers to be transmitted to Records Division for file with personal papers.

G. W. PRATT,
Per Cotterill

1/10/94.

Mr. Douglas

File.

3—684 Write nothing below this line.

N.Y. 1811

Geo. Dow
Co. A. 18th U.S.C.T.

Insane.

File

Insane Asylum
Ward's Island
City of New York

Died of Insanition at the Lunatic Asylum for the Insane April 23-1865-(Death 23 Apr 1865)
Final Statement and Inventory of effects furnished the 2nd Asst Surgeon U.S.A. Oct. 28-64.

OVER

NARA 828

U. S. General Hospital
Bent on Barracks Mo.
Oct. 24th 1864.

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transfer in accordance with General Order No. 98 War Department Washington D. C. Private George Dorr Co A 18 U. S. Infantry (Colored) an insane Soldier.

He was admitted into this Hospital in insane Condition. August 23d 1864.

No papers or Descriptive Roll accompanied the Co. Commander never having furnished the admission of the above Soldier into this Hospital

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant

Wm Russell
Surgeon U. S. V.
in Charge

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adj. Genl.
Washington D. C.

NARA 829

Haw, John

Co. A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-66879 5-	26	
2	5-67084 23	27	
3	5-67097 15-	28	
4	5-67107	29	
5	5-67110 3	30	
6	5-67127 2	31	
7	5-67196 9	32	
8	90817 27	33	
9	90818 44	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: O.N. 8. K. 295.

See also

NARA 830

Aggy 453 - Bo (Bud card

D.O. Miller Ex.

NARA 831

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Dow

....., Co. G, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Wyandott

By whom Lt Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Merrimack Mo Oct 17 1865 Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded Oct 28 1865.

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 832

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jolice Dave

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 28, 186 3.

Where Wyandotte

By whom E. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in General Hospital at Camp Merrimack, Ind. on the 27th day of Oct. 1864. Final Statements & inventory of effects forwarded on the 28th day of Oct, 1864.

Montague

Copyist.

(383q)

HARR 833

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Dare

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Scott Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Mulato; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte, Kan.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo. 6th Cav. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(339) Copyist.

NARA 834

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Doe

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist'd 6 Feby 64, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 1863.

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 7, 1864.

Where Kansas City.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) J. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA 633

D | 18 U.S.C.T.

John Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 836

D 18 U.S.C.T.

John Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. S. Ames Copyist.

HARR 837

D 18 U.S.C.T.

John Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
Copyist.

NARA 838

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Dow

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Camp Meinrad
Mo. Oct. 27. 1864

Book mark: Ab.O Died Oct. 28. 64.
E&B Vol 8 Page 295

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 839

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Dove

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Died Oct 27/64 at Camp Parapet La of Pneumonia Final Statements rendered

Book mark: Vol 5 Pay Vouchers Died Oct 28/64 Sec A B Vol 8 Page 295

(over)

R L Jones

(361) Copyist.

NARA 849

Dow, John

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment pps. 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 841

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lee ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 **years and** 1 **months**

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kans

the 25 day of Dec

Witness:

J K Hedan

John his x Lee
mark

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kans
Dec 25 1863
By G. H. Hoyt Lieut Col
Lieut. Regiment of Colored Volunteers

No. 6

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jul 20 1871

.....enlistment; last served in Company (.....)

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 842

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, John Doe born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Doe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kans

this 28 day of Dec 1863,

BEFORE J K Hudson

John his X Doe
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E B Woodward
Surgn 10th Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Doe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* Mulatto *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J K Hudson 1st Lieut 11
16th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

18th U S Colored Regt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 843

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Doe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas

the 28 day of Dec

Witness: J. K. Hudson — John his X Doe mark

No. .....

Le Roy Dow

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18

Jul 20 18?1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 844

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, John Dow born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kans

this 28 day of Dec 1863,

BEFORE J. K. Hudson

John his × Dow
mark

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Woodward
Surgn 10th Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Dow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J. K. Hudson 1st Lieut
10 *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 845

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dow ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare, That I am** ..... **years and** ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas

the 28 day of Dec

Witness: J K B Wilson

John his X Dow mark

No. .....

.....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

Company ( )

Enlisted in Company ( ) .....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 846

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, John Doe born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Doe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kans

this 28 day of Dec 1863,

BEFORE J R B Hudson

John his X Doe

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R B Woodward

Surgn 10th Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Doe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Mulatto *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J R B Hudson 2d Lieut

18th *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

18th U S Colored Regt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 847

1864 FINAL STATEMENT 19

OF

Pvt John Doe Co "A"

18 Regt of Vols, Colored Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that, John Doe a Private of Captain N.B. Lucas Company (A) of the 18 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in Scott County, State of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Wyandott Kansas, and ~~enrolled in it at the~~ muster into the service of the United States at Kansas City Mo, on the 27th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died

The said John Doe was last paid by Paymaster May Crane to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 74 47/100 dollars, since the 28th day of December, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ the date of his Enlistment. He has received from the United States —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Mummack near Franklin Mo, this 28th day of October, 1864.

Daniel M Martin
2d Lieut Co "A"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 949

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt John Dow

Late of Company A

18 Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'ty

Volunteers, who died at Camp Merum Mo

on the 28 day of October 1864

JUL 21 1

NHRH 830

Inventory of the effects of John Dow late
a Private of Captain N B Lucas Company A of
the 18 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Wyandott on the State of Kansas on
the 28 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27 day of January 1864, at Kansas City Mo
in Company A, 18 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve 3

Received of 2d Lieut Daniel M Martin Company "A" 18th Regiment
U.S. Colored Infantry the following effects Private of John Dow late
of Company "A" 18th Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry now
Deceased which I claim as Legal representative

One great Coat, One Blouse, Two pr Trowsers, One pr Cotton Drawers, Three Flannel Shirts, One pr Stockings Two Wool Blankets & Fifty dollars in Govt Notes

his
William X Dow
mark
Corpl Co "B" 18th U.S. Colored Infty

Witnes
Geo A Drew 1st Lieut Co B 18th Reg U.S.C.I.
Josiah R Drew 2nd Lieut Co B. 18th Reg U.S.C.I.
Danl. M Goodlin 1st Lieut Co G 18th U.S.C.I.

NARA 851

Inventory of the effects of John Dow late a Private of Captain N B Lucas Company A of the 18 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Wyandott in the State of Kansas on the 28 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of January 1864 at Kansas City Mo in Company A, 18 Regiment of US Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Scott Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 28 day of October 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	3		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$-
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$50,00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Dow, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ of have been turned over to ~~Corporal~~ William Dow Co "A" 18th U.S.C.I. a brother of the Deceased ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

Commanding the Company.

NARA 852

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Pvt John Dow 6th "A"

late of Company (A), 18th

Regiment of U.S.C.I. who died

at Camp Meirmac Mv

the 28th day of October 1864.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
MAY
17
1866
OFFICE.

NARA 853

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Inventory of the affects of (Private) John Dow late of
Captain N. B. Lucas Company (A), of the 18th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry was enlisted by Lieut J. K.
Rudeon on the 28th day of December 1863,
to serve Three years; he was born in Scott County
in the State of Kentuck is Nineteen years of age,
five feet eight inches high, Mulato complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

Received of 2d Lieut Daniel M. Martin Company "C" 18th Regt
U. S. Colored Infty the following affects of Private John Dow Co "C"
18th Regt U. S. Colored Infty now Deceased which I claim as a
Legal Representative

One Great Coat, One Blanket, Two pair Trowsers, One pair
Cotton Drawers, Three Flannel Shirts, One pair Stockings Two Wool
Blankets & Fifty dollars in Govt notes

his
William + mark Dow
Corpl Co "B" 18th U. S. Colord Infty

Witness
Geo A Rew 1st Lieut Co B, 18th Regt U S Colds
Josiah K Drew 2nd Lieut Co B. 18th Regt U. S. Colds
Charles H Goodier 1st Lieut Co E 18th U.S. C. I.

NARA 854

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Inventory of the affects of (Private) John Dow late of
Captain N. B. Lucas Company (A), of the 18th
Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry was enlisted by Lieut J. K.
Hudson on the 28th day of December 1863,
to serve Three years; he was born in Scott County
in the State of Kentuck is Nineteen years of age,
five feet eight inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Camp at camp Merimac Mo
the Twenty eighth day of October 1864
Cause of death Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	2
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	1
Flannel Shirts.	3
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	1
Blanket.	2
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	$50 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private John Dow Co "A" 18th Regt U.S. Colored Inf'ty deceased, and ~~are in store at~~ that they have been turned over to Corpl William Dow Co "B" 18th U.S.C.I. A brother of the deceased ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Camp Merimac Mo
Oct 28th 1864

Daniel M Martin 2d Lt
Co "A" Commdg Co

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

ADJUTANT GENERALS MAY 17 1866 OFFICE.

NARA 855

√ 19.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt John Doe Co "C"

18th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Co C 25th Inf.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Dec. 24, 1864.

E. B. Vol. 8. Page 295.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company "C" 18th U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Private John Doe Oct. 27, 1864.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death October 28th 1864.

The latter date (October twenty eighth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

J.C. Ratchbone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

Noted
Dec

Letter
Dec 6. 1870 15
2 Land

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sany 6th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
NOV 2
1864
ADJT GENL'S OFFICE

NARA 836

I certify, on honor, that John Dow a Private of Captain N B Lucas Company (A) of the 18 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Scott County, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Wyandott Kansas, and ~~enrolled in it at the~~ muster into the service of the United States at Kansas City Mo, on the 27th day of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, ~~186 , to serve in the~~ Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Camp Merimac Mo October 28th 1864 Cause of death Typhoid Fever.

The said John Dow was last paid by Paymaster Maj Grant to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 74 ~~00~~ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ ~~00~~ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ ~~00~~ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____ ~~00~~ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ ~~00~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ ~~00~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Merimac, this 28 day of October, 1864.

Daniel M Martin
2d Lieut Co "A"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 85

Clay, William

Co. B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 4 9 1 3	26	
2	5-6 7 2 0 1 3	27	
3	5-6 7 2 0 7 4	28	
4	5-6 7 2 1 5-9	29	
5	5-6 7 2 2 9 0	30	
6	5-6 7 2 3 8 9	31	
7	5-6 7 2 4 4 5-	32	
8	5-6 7 2 5-6 6	33	
9	5-6 7 2 6 4 6	34	
10	5-6 7 2 7 2 2	35	
11	5-6 7 2 7 9 4	36	
12	5-6 7 2 8 6 6	37	
13	9 0 8 1 9 0 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 838

12 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair Curly

Where born Jefferson Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 12th, 1864.

Where Yorktown Va

By whom Capt Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 1st 1864, reduced to the ranks November 5 1864, in engagement at Deep Bottom Janry 26 1865.

Wm Dean

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 859

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Appears with rank of Cook on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lake Providence La, June 4, 1864.

Where born Lafayette, Mo

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair curly

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Credited to Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co. Kan. North-east Cong. Dis.

Book mark:

Steele,

(339) Copyist.

NARA 868

10 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dow

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Wyandotte Kas.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo. appointed Corporal March 10. 1864,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA 861

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dow

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 862

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dow

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

AHRA 863

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dow

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal per S.O. No. 45 Hd. Qrs. 18th Reg. U.S.C.T. dated Nov. 5th 1864. Stop for one set of enfield Appendages $75 and one Haversack $60

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 864

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dow

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. by S. O. No. 48 Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S.C.I. to take effect Nov. 5. 1864. Stop for one set Enfield appendages 0.75 one Haversack 0.40

Book mark :

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 863

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dow

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp by S. O. No 48 Hd Qrs. 18th U.S.C.I. Nov. 5, 1864. Stop for one sett Enfield appendages 0.75 one Haversack 0.40

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 865

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dow

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

" " 40/100 " C. C. Pls. E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal by S.O. No. 48 Hd Qrs. 18th U. S. C. Nov. 5th 1864

Book mark :

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA 867

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Rose
Pvt ; Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 263

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Rowe

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(858) Copyist.

NARA 869

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Dow

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(858) Copyist.

NARA 878

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Howe

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Stoppage $.00
Mus. Reuben M. Elliot Luther 10.00
Appointed Corporal
June 1st 1864 Reduced to
the ranks Nov. 5. 1864.
Retained by G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 (over)

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 871

JAN. 26 5672868 1871

one musket and accoutrements $6.00

Enrolled and subject to draft in 6th enrollment District of Mo. at the time of enlistment.

AAAA 872

Dow, Williams

P, Co., 18th Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 873

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NHRH 874

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte City Kans
The Seventh day of March
William his X Dow mark

Witness Sergt R D Luther

7

No.....

William Dow

Volunteered at Wyandotte City

Sergt Mustered

By N B Lucas Capt Co G

6 Regiment of Kans Cav

in charge of U.S. Inspector

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the.....
.....of.....; that the said.....
.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
The.....day of.....
.....

Witness :.....

NHRH 873

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private Soldier in Co "B" 18th Regt U.S. Col'd Infy at the Execution of the Enrollment June 16th 1864

Mustered into the United States Service as a Private Soldier in Co "B" 18th Regt U.S. Col'd Infy at the Execution of the Enrollment June 16th 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, William Dow born in Lafayette

the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of March 186..... to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, William Dow do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City Kans
this Seventh day of March 1864
BEFORE
N B Lucas Capt 6 K V C in
Charge 18 U.S. infantry Colored

William his X Dow mark
Sergt R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speck Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Dow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Curley hair, Copper complexion, is five feet nine ½ inches high.

N Bluas Capt C.I.

6 Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Col'd

RECRUITING OFFICER for the

18 U.S. Infantry Colored

NHRH 876

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE U[illegible] NITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyanette Co. Ill.

The 7 day of March 1862.

William Dow
mark

Witness... Sarg. Luther

Volunteered at Wyanette on the 7 day of March 1862.

Sergeant Marsh

By N.B. Lucas Capt. Co.

Regiment of Ill. 6th U.S. Infantry Colonel Oglesby

No.....

Enlisted as a Private in Company ( )

.....enlistment, last served in

Regiment of

Discharged.....186

R.M.S. D.J. Bu
D 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,..... Do Certify, That I am the.....

.....of.....; that the said.....

.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....

The.....day of.....

.....

Witness:.....

.....

NARA 877

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMF NT.

STATE OF Kansas COU OF Wyandotte

I, William Don born in Scotland

the State of Missouri aged twenty six years, occupation a

Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seven day of March

186 4 to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, William Don do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obse ae orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to th cticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City Kans

this 7 day of March 1864

BEFORE N B Lucas Capt 6 K V Cav Charge of 18 US infantry Colored

Wm Don

his
William X Don
mark

Wm D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speck Ret Capt Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Don previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Curley hair, Black complexion, is five feet nine ½ inches high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G

6 Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER. for the 18 U S Infantry Colored

NARA 878

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ---------- William Dow ---------- desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the
[illegible]ITY OF THE UN[illegible] D STATES, for the te[illegible] of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am ...twenty six.....
years and..... [illegible]....months of age; t[illegible] I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
[illegible]ability or by senten[illegible] a Court Martial[illegible] y order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
[illegible]ediment to my se[illegible] onestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte City Kans
The ...Seventh... day of ...March...
...William his x Dow...
mark

.....

No.....

William Dow

Volunteered at Wyandotte Ks.....

Enrolled at ...Same Pl.....

By ...N B Shaw Capt'n Co G.....

...6... Regiment of ...Kansas V.C.....

In charge of Recruiting Rendezvous Colorado

Mustered ...March.....186 4

.....

Enlisted ...March 7th 1864... enlistment, last served in Company ( )

William Dow

Regiment of .....

.....186

Discharged.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---------- Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....
.....of..... ; that the said.....
.....is.....years of age; and I do, hereby freely
[illegible]e my CONSENT to h[illegible]is volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE
EARS.

Given at .....
The.....day of.....
.....

Witness :..... .....

NARA 879

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas COUNTY OF Wyandotte

I, William Dow born in Lafayette

the State of Missouri aged Twenty-one years, an

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered th Seven

186 to serve as a **SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America**, fo of THREE YEA

less sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pa clothing, as ar

be established by law for Volunteers. And I, William Dow do solemnly

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and serve them

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obser orders of the President of

the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the les of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte City Kans

this Seventh day of March 1864

BEFORE N B Lucas Capt 6 K V C in charge of 18 U.S. Infantry Colored

Wills

Sergt 6 K

is Dow

his

Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speck Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Dow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Curly hair, Copper complexion, is five feet nine ½ inches high.

N B Lucas Capt Co G

6 Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, Col

RECRUITING OFFICER. for the 18 U.S. Infantry Colored

Mustered into the Service of the United States by the Surgeon of the 6th Kansas Vols on the 8th day of March 1864 at Leavenworth Kansas

NARA 888

316

Dawson Willcain

Co D, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Davidson,	28	Willcam
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 881

317

Dry Henry

Co -----, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 3 - 3 4	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 882

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Day

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Me, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Orange Va

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Mason Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Me

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mason Mason Co

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Co

Book mark:

Vose

(339) Copyist.

NARA 883

318

Dehlke, Robert

Co. -----, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670312	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: -----

See also -----

NARA 884

C. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert [illegible] *

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted one ~~years.~~

Eyes [illegible]; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted at date for 1 year [illegible] Dist Mo

[illegible] ~~Dist of Dist~~

[illegible] County Mo appears on Roll.

Name not taken up on roll with copy

Book mark:

[illegible]

(339) Copyist.

NARA 885

314

Demetrius, Jacob

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 4 0 0	26	
2	5 6 7 7 7 6 6	27	
3	5 6 7 7 8 6 5	28	
4	5 6 7 7 2 5 5	29	
5	5 6 7 8 0 5 7	30	
6	5 6 7 8 1 3 5	31	
7	5 6 7 8 2 1 2	32	
8	5 6 7 8 2 8 5	33	
9	5 6 7 8 3 4 9	34	
10	5 6 7 8 4 1 6	35	
11	9 0 8 2 6 9 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 386

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrius

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brish

Where born Logan Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1864.

Where New Hope Ky

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

J M Calhoun

Copyist.

(383g)

HARR 887

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrius

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Hammer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Haps Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Hope Lincoln Co 9th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.

NARA 888

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrius

Pvt Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 18, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton Brks since Oct 6/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Selah

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 889

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrius

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton BKs since Nov 5, 1864

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 898

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrius

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty Paid 100

" Due 200

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 691

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrius

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty with R. & M.

Book mark:

Zulah

(358) Copyist.

NARA 892

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetricus
Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack, one canteen. On daily duty as Teamster with R. 2 M. S. O. No. 47 Apl 12, 1865

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR 893

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrus

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with R. 2. M per S. O. No. 47 April 12, 1865. - Stoped for one Haversack & one Canteen.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 894

LD | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrius

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with R. & M. per S. O. No. 47 April 12, 1865.

Stop for One (1) Haversack .95 One Canteen .65.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA 895

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrius

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service with R.2.M. G.O. No. 10 Dec. 2, 1865 Lt. Col. J.J. Sears

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 896

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Demetrius

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 8 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 428913

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(361)

HARA 897

Demitus, Jacob

P, Co. I, 18 Reg't 114 O.V.

3 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. + P. 1	

HARR 898

Hospital Number 217, 1840

Name Demetius Jacobs

Age 25 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Lincoln Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Paynesville Mo
Atalinda Daniels

Rank Pvt. Co. I Regiment 18th Mo Vol Inft

When admitted Oct 3rd 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Remittent Fever

Wms to Gen Hospt
Nov 28 1864

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo,

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 894

Hd 2d V 18th U S Colrd Inft
Chattanooga Tenn Apl 12th 1865

Special Order
No 47

I The following named Enlisted Men are hereby relieved from duty with their Companies and will report to Lieut William Dodge K, 2d V4 for duty as Medical Private Jacob Demedins Co "I"

By Order of
Lt Col J. F. Sears
Lt Col Comdg Regt

D. W. Martin
1st Lieut & Act Adjt

NARA 306

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 162

Jacob Demetrius

Enlisted at New Hope Md

Sept 18th 1864,

By Capt Sinscus

Recruiting Officer
Provost Marshal,

$100 Ad. Bounty paid in full by
Town Clerk. $300 U.S. Bounty paid
Citizen. $ 50 State Bounty paid

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NHKH 901

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, ~~Jonathan~~ Demetrius born in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Jacob Demetrius do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Jacob X Demetrius
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this 18 *day of* September 186 4
BEFORE me R. R. Lucas Capt Co A
Mustering Officer

NARA 902

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Jacob Demetrius Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Frederick Gilmore a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Jacob Demetrius	36	Black	Crisp	Black	5	8½	Kentucky	Logan	Farmer	Sept 18 1864	New Hope	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D L Woods Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date Sept 18th 1864

A A D, Lucas Capt Co A
18th Mo Cav Vols

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 903

820

Kenny Alexander

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6690 40	26	
2	5-67 36 34	27	
3	5-67 32 23	28	
4	5-67 40 24	29	
5	5-67 41 42	30	
6	5-67 42 42	31	
7	5-67 43 32	32	
8	5-67 44 23	33	
9	5-67 45-0 5-	34	
10	5-67 45-7 3	35	
11	5-67 46 42	36	
12	9082169	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 904

A. 2534082 Bowman

Dr. Bowman Esq

NARA 985

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Denny

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Randolph Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 11, 1864.

Where Macon Mo

By whom Lt Mayhall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Inscho

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 706

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Denney,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Macon City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 461 St. Lo. Mo.

(3586) Copyist.

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Denny

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 18, 186 4.

Where born Randolph Co Mo

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 11, 186 4.

Where enlisted Macon Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 186 4.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Huntsville Randolph Co Second Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Lt V Deadrick

(389) Copyist.

NARA 988

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Denny,
Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

NARA 2009

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Downey,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas Hines Copyist

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Denny,
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jenkins Copyist

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Dennis,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

(858) Copyist

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Denny

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. Ansell

Copyist

(858)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Denny

Priv. , Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Amer

(858) Copyist

NARA 914

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Penny

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢, 1 Canteen 65¢

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) Copyist

NARA 315

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Denny
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sutler acct. for November $2.50, for December $2.50

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 916

2 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Denny

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 48 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 461 A.G. Mo. 2526 1880 473 026

A. Lee Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

NHHM 917

Denny. Alex

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't VVHS

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Name Claim 4

NARA 918

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 2 23

Alex Denny

Enlisted at Macon Miss

August 11th 1864.

By Jeff D Maykall

Lieut

Provost Marshal.

NHRA 919

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Macon

I, Alexander Denny born in Randolph Co in the State of Missouri aged 17 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11 to day of Aug 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Alex Denny do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alexander his x Denny mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Macon Mo
this 17th *day of* Aug 1864
BEFORE Jeff Hildyhall
Lt & asst Pro Mar

NHRH 928

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Alexander Denny Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Rice Denny a citizen of Randolph County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Alex Denny	17	Black	Black	Coffee	5	1/2	Missouri	Randolph	Farmer	Aug 11 64	Macon	Mo	3 Years

REMARKS.

Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A P Heustis
asst Surgn
6th Cav Mo Sm

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Macon Mo

Date Aug 11th 1864

Jeff'd Marshall
Lt & A.A.D.C.

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 921

State of Mississippi
County of Buchanan } ss

I William A. Hall, a resident of Randolph County, state on oath that I am well acquainted with David R. Denny the claimant for Alexander Denny who was enlisted at Macon Mississippi as the son of Rice Denny, and further state that I am well acquainted with the inhabitants of Randolph County, and know that David R. Denny is commonly known as Rice Denny in said County and that there is but one Rice Denny in said County, and that he is the identical David Rice Denny claimant for compensation for Revil Alexander Denny

Wm A Hall

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 12 day of November A.D. 1866

R.B. Pope
Notary Public

NARA 922

State of Missouri
County of Randolph 3ss

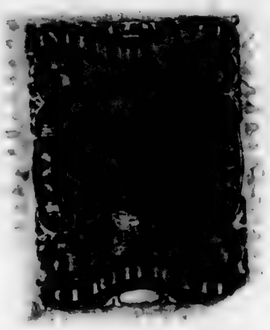
This day personally appeared before the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, Alexander Denny who being duly sworn, on his oath states that he is personally acquainted with Daniel R. Denny Commonly called Rice Denny and that he formerly belonged to said Daniel R. Denny and so belonged to him at the time he enlisted in the United States service that he enlisted in the U.S. service at Macon Missouri on the 4th day of August 1864, and was subsequently Mustered into the United States Service at Benton Barracks Missouri on the day 7 August 1864 and was assigned to Company D Eighteenth Regiment U.S. Colored Troops and continued in Service until April 1866 and was honorably discharge at St Louis Missouri, and that he has no interest in this claim

his
Alexander + Denny
mark

Witness
Chas Allen
Thos Mayo

Subscribed and sworn to before

NARA 923



Witness This the 20th day of November AD
1866. Witness my hand and
Official Seal the day and
year aforesaid.

A. B. Porter
Notary Public

1971

D 461.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 461

APPLICATION OF

David Rice Denny

OF

Huntsville Missouri

for compensation for service of slave Alexander Denny enlisted 11th August 1864 in K Co. 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Received December 13th 1866,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

4 Dec

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Dec. 30 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, with the information that Alexander Denney was enlisted at Macon, Mo. August 11, 1864, and was mustered in as Private in Co. "D" 18th U.S.C.T. August 11, 1864.

10.416.46

A. G. Ramsey

A. A. G.

1513

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath loyalty to the United States, and established title as to the ownership of a slave and mustered he day of 186, in the service of the United States, in the lored Troops, Co. the sum of

dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

R. Mallory *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 323

D 461.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 461

APPLICATION OF

Ward Lee Denny

OF

Huntsville Missouri

for compensation for service of slave Alexander Denny enlisted 11th August 186 4 in K Co. 18th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Decem 13d 186 ,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

4 en

$300

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____ county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186__, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

R. Makeever *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 461

I, David Rice Denny, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Huntsville County of Randolph State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Alexander Denny enlisted on the 11th day of August 186 4 at Macon Missouri by _____ in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. not being furnished & cannot be procured

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

David Rice Denny

November 20th 186 6.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, David Rice Denny the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

David Rice Denny

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Huntsville Mo this 20th day of Nov 1866.

Witness my hand and official seal this date aforesaid

[redacted]

A B Porter
Notary Public

Affidavits of disinterested loy[redacted]uired to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NHRH 927

[FORM B.]

David Rice Denny claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Alexander Denny a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 11th day of August 186[illegible], having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Alexander Denny as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, was the lawful owner of said Alexandr Denny and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

That he owned the mother of said slave Alexander Denny and that said Alexander was born his

(2) David Rice Denny

Tho Mayo and Wm E Waldein having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with David Rice Denny the claimant for compensation for his slave Alexandr Denny under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Alexandr Denny at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five years previous thereto was the slave of said David Rice Denny. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Thomas Mayo

(3) William E Walden

Thos Mayo and Wm E Walden having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in county of Randolph State of Missouri and _____ county of _____ State of _____; that they are personally acquainted with David Rice Denny claimant for compensation for his slave Alexander Denny under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Thomas Mayo

(4) William E, Walden

And the said _____ claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, _____ hath and doth employ and constitute, as _____ Attorney, **JOHN B. GRAY, of Saint Louis, Missouri,** to prosecute _____ claim for compensation which may be awarded to _____ as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of _____

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in ..... name, place and stead, for ..... and in ..... name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto ..... said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as ..... might or could do were ..... personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all ..... said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by ..... without the consent of ..... Attorney herein appointed.

(5) .....

STATE OF Missouri }
County of Randolph } **ss.**

On this 20th day of November 1866, personally appeared before me A B Porter a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Davis Rice Dennis the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by ..... subscribed, and ..... further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Wm E Warden and Thomas Mayo and [illegible] and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upom the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) A B Porter
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by nheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he mnst file a separate claim for each.

No. 461

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

.....

.....

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

JOHN B. GRAY,
ST. LOUIS,
Attorney for Claimant.

NARA 929

321

Dewer, Robert

Co. -, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669437	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 939

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs ; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks : .....

He appears on Roll

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark : .....

(339) Copyist.

NARA 931

322

Dickens, Thomas A.

Co. I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566963	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHKH 932

D 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas A. Dickens

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa, Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Masonic

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Davenport Iowa

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute Canteen Haversack & Knapsack issued to him Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

J Holbrook

(340) Copyist

NARA 933

323

Dickson Lafayette C.

Co -----, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669632	26	
2	4615789	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 934

D | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette B Dickson
Pvt.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Louisana

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sep 22, 1864.

Where Davenport Iowa

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute Enrolment & Muster & Knapsack issued to him name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

A Wolbrook

(340) Copyist

NARA 930

JAN. 26
5669632
1891

Entry cancelled by law.

NARA 936

D | U.S.C.T

Lafayette Chas Dixon

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of drafted men forwarded for U. S. Infantry, Col'd. Roll dated Davenport Iowa, Nov. 10, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 22, 1864.

Where Davenport Iowa

Enrollment district 5th Cong. Dist.

Period One year.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 28 89/100

Date of commencement of service ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas M. Robinson. Drafted in Davenport Dist. Scott Co Iowa Sept. 19. 1864

Book mark: ----

Rob Finch

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 937

Dickson, Umstead

Co. I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-669399	26	
2	5-677769	27	
3	5-677866	28	
4	5-677956	29	
5	5-677805-8	30	
6	5-677816	31	
7	5-677821	32	
8	5-677826	33	
9	5-677835-0	34	
10	5-677841	35	
11	9082691	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 938

8.1369040. P.O. 21, 22.

Bang. Chr.

NARA 939

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alanstead Dixon

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair crisp

Where born Rappahannock Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where New Bern NC

By whom Capt Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J M Cadman
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 340

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Dickson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Rappahannock Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Kent Co

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Kent Co Va

Company to which assigned 9

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339) Copyist.

NARA 341

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Dixon

Prt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864

Where New Hope Ma

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at Benton Barracks since Oct 6 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 1028 S.C.

Selah

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 342

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Dixon

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 943

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Dixon

pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid 100
Bounty Due 000

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Amstead Dixon

pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 945

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Dixon

pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for one Haversack

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Dixon

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for one Haversack

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 947

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Dixon

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 95 cts.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 948

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Dixon

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 949

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Dixon

Priv., Co.), 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Retains one S. R. Musket & accoutrements ($6.00) Per S.O. No. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: 3274 79 102 S. C.

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

NARA 758

Dickson Olmstead

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't N.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 931

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 932

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 158

Olmstead Dickson

Enlisted at New Hope Va.

September 17th 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost ~~Marshal~~,

JUL 20 1911

NHRH 953

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Olmstead Dickson born in Rappahannock Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Olmstead Dickson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Olmstead Dickson
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo.
this Seventeenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE { R B Lucas Capt X
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Olmstead Dickson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Ann Waters a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Olmstead Dickson	25	Black	Crisp	Copper	5	5	Virginia	Rappahanock	Farmer	Sept 17th/64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date September 17th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt Co "A"

16th U.S. Col Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 933

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 158

Olmstead Dickson

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

September 17th 1864,

By Capt N. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal,~~

$100 A. B. paid by Capt
John Hamilton, 3d U.S. Artillery
Pro. Q. Officer New Hope Mo
Sept 21st 64

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

Duplicate

NHKH 936

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Olmstead Dickson, born in Rappahanock Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Leventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Olmstead Dickson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Olmstead his X Dickson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Seventeenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE J. B. Lucas Capt
Kennedy Abell

NARA 957

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Olmstead Dickson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Ann Waters a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Olmstead Dickson	25	Black	Crisp	Copper	5	5	Virginia	Rapahannock	Farmer	Sept 17th 64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Woods Asst Surg USA

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date September 17th 1864

N B. Lucas Capt Co G

1st Regt Col Inft

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 938

Ansteal Dixon on oath states that he enlisted
at New Hope, County of Lincoln,
State of Missouri, by Capt Lucas, on the 15th day of
day of Sept 1864. That at the time of his enlist-
ment he was owned as a slave by one Wm Ann E Yates
of Lincoln County, State of Missouri, that he was
mustered in as a Soldier in Co. I 18 Reg't Engineers
and that he served 18 Months.

Witness

Signed, Ansteal Dixon

Sworn and subscribed to before the undersigned, this 29th day
of November 1866

Geo C. Downing
Justice of the Peace

MARH 959

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1028

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Ann E. Wales

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Printed and sold by R. P. Studley & Co., corner Main and Olive Streets, St. Louis, Mo.

NARA 960

Ann E Waters claimant for compensation
for Armstead Dixon slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and
July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment
of said Armstead Dixon into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful
owner of said Armstead Dixon and obtained her title to him in the following
manner: (1) By inheritance from the Estate of my father. Thomas
Foley. decd. about 1826.

(2) Ann E Waters

William P Boone and Benj F Boone
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Ann E Waters
the claimant for compensation for one Armstead Dixon under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Armstead Dixon, at the
date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for five
years previous thereto, was the slave of said Ann E Waters. They also
declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) William P Boone
Benj F Boone

G A Hamilton and L M Smith
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Clarksville
County of Pike State of Missouri and Clarksville
County of Pike, State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted
with Ann E Waters claimant for compensation for one Armstead Dixon
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant
has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and prac-
ticable ways, and according to her ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like alle-
giance and adherance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) G. A. Hamilton
L M Smith

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Pike } SS:

December 15th 186 6,

Personally appeared the above named Ann E Waters, William
P Boone, Benj F Boone, G A Hamilton
and L M Smith

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectfully subscribed.

(5) J A Manns, Notary Publ.

NARA 961

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,

FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186

We Hereby Certify, that ..... of ..... County, State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... a slave ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186..., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of colored troops, Company ..... the sum of ..... dollars, has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member* " "

..... *Member* " "

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

No. 1045

APPLICATION OF

Ann C. Wallace

OF

Pike Co Missouri

for compensation for services of slave.

Armistead Wigton enlisted September 15 1864, in Capt Graham's Co. Reg't United States Colored Troops.

Received Sept 1 1867.

Compensation awarded 186

..... *Dollars.*

..... *President Board of Com.*

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT.

Clarksville Pike Co Mo

HEQUEMBOURG & FINDLEY,

Attorneys,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Apl 1 67

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri with the information that Armistead Wigton was enlisted at New Hope Pike Co. Mo. Sept 15th 1864 and was mustered in as 2nd Lieut in Co. "I" 18th Regt Colored Troops.

W Wirtz

Asst. Adj't General.

NARA 962

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

No. .....

I, Ann E Waters a loyal citizen, and a resident of Clarksville County of Pike State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Armstead Dixon enlisted September 15th 1864, at New Hope by Capt W. B. Lucas in the Eighteenth Regiment, United States colored troops, Company D, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Clarksville, Mo.,
December 15th 1866.

Ann E Waters

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Ann E Waters the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Ann E Waters

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 15th day of December, A. D. 1866.
J A Manns Notry Publ.

I hereby appoint **HEQUEMBOURG & FINDLEY,** of St. Louis, Missouri, my Attorneys, for me and in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize them to receive and receipt for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Ann E Waters

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 15th day of December, A. D. 1866.
J A Manns, Notry Publ

[redacted]

[redacted]

NARA 963

Riggs, George

G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5676926	26
5676267	27
5676378	28
5676528	29
5676906	30
9082487	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: CB. 17/596

See also

NARA 964

S 8135 3 5 Bonus

Hyphang Kyr

NARA 363

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Digges

I, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Lt Mayhall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

F. M. Bissi

Copyist.

(3837)

NARA 966

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 8, 1864.

Where born Washington Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Macon Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Shelton Monroe Co 9 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(389) Copyist.

NARA 367

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Macon Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Bl Bluffs Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Finley

(3585) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Cpl, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Fairley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 769

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Hospital at Bridgeport Ala January 25. 1865 — Bounty rec'd 100. Due 200.

Book mark: Died Jany 25/65 LB 12/596.

T. Dailey

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Pri., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov'r, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 24/65 at Bridgeport ala of pneumonia Date of rendel Statement Apl 28 '65

Book mark 2d aud 51.75 Oct 24/67 8 V 21 P. 95. 68

(361) Copyist.

NARA 921

Digges, George

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Also Claim

NARA 972

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 973

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 30', 1878

The Heath of Pvt. George Riggs, Co. "G", 18 Reg't U.S. Colored Infy., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany. & Feby 1865, January 31 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 7th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186.

Company Morning Reports.

, 186.

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 7th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For January, 1865, January 31, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

18th Jan'y. January 7th, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186.

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

Jany 24th, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Asst. Surg.

Asst. Surg. 2nd Div. 9th A.C.

EB. 17/596

Asst. Surg.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Note Hall.

FINAL STATEMENT 41

OF

Geo. Diggs Co G

18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Jan 7th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted O.R. of 6 Feby

NARA 974

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the **Adjutant General** in order that steps may be taken to have the same **refunded.**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 5th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 41

OF

Geo. Diggs Co G

18th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd June 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words ***as a veteran***, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'sm't O.R. of 6 Dec'r 1864

NARA 373

I certify, on honor, that George Diggs, a Private of Captain C. W. A. Cartlidge's Company (G) of the 18th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Washington Co., State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of August, 1864, at Macon Mo. by Lieut. Mayhall, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks, by Lieut. McFarland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died at Bridgeport Ala. January 2d 1865 of Pneumonia

The said George Diggs was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the 30th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty four 22/100 dollars, since the 30th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala., this 2d day of January, 1865.

C. W. A. Cartlidge
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

No Effects

Due this Volunteer $200. U. S. Bounty

H. 1925.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1925

APPLICATION OF

John T Harrington Adm
OF
Oathaine, T, Worland
Monroe County, Mo

For compensation for service of Slave

George Diggs

enlisted August 30th 1864

in A Co. 72d Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 16 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars,

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

Shelbina
Mo

2 mc

Monroe
St Joseph

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb. 15" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of

Impensi

with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service.

of George Diggs in Co. A 72d U. S. C. T. on file in this office

A Ryan

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l

H. 1925

U. S. C. T.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

_____ of _____

having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Constitution

ablished _____ title as to the ownership of _____

_____ a slave _____ and mustered

_____ day of _____ 186__

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No [redacted]

I, John F Heninger Jr a loyal citizen, and a resident of Washington Township County of Monroe State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my Slave, George Diggs enlisted August 30th 1864 at Hannibal Missouri by Lt Iff A Mayhall in the 72nd Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. I have neither a certificate of enlistment or a descriptive list

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 13th 1866

John F. Heninger
administrator of the estate
of Catharine F Horland dec'd

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I John F Heninger the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion: *that I have never borne arms* against the United States: *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

John F. Heninger

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Paris Mo

this 13 th day of December 1866

James R. Abernathy clerk of the
Monroe County Court

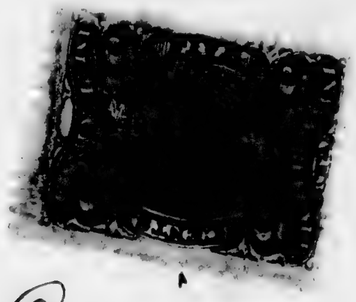
(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

NARA 978

No 1925

Affidavits of Ownership
Loyalty & Power of Atty
In the application of
John T Hensinger
admr Catharine D
Worland decd

For Compensation
for Services of Slave
George Diggs



James Craig
of St Joseph Mo
Atty for Claimant

2

Heirs, Defendants & Parties to Stipulation
and
Respondents
To the Petition of the
Petitioner, and to each
and all the Heirs of
Said Court
the day and
within

NARA 379

John T Hennigen administrator of the estate of Catharine T Worland deceased claimant for Compensation under the acts of Congress of February 24th 1864 and July 28th 1866 for George Diggs a slave who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 30th day of August 1864

having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of the said George Diggs as aforesaid and as more fully set forth in his application the said Catharine T Worland was the lawful owner of the said George Diggs and obtained her title to him in the following manner: By and under the will of Barnaby Worland deceased the husband of the said Catharine T Worland that the said Barnaby Worland died in the County of Monroe State of Iniponi June 20th 1842 this said will is recorded in the office of the County Clerk of said County and State

That the said Catharine T Worland died on the day of December 1865 intestate and was at the time of her death a resident of the County of Monroe and State of Iniponi that Letters of administration on the estate of said deceased have been duly granted to this affiant by the clerk of the County Court of said County of Monroe a duly certified copy of which said letters are herewith filed and that he is now the lawful administrator of the said Catharine T Worland deceased

John T. Hennigen
admr of Catharine T
Worland decd

Willis Henderson and John G Sinclair
having been duly sworn declare that they are personally
acquainted with John T Heninger administrator of
Catharine T Worland deceased Claimant for
Compensation for George Diggs a slave
belonging to the estate of said deceased under the
acts of Congress of February 24th 1864 and July
28th 1866 and that they were personally acquainted
with the said Catharine T Worland in her
lifetime and know that the said George
Diggs at the date of his enlistment into the mili-
tary service of the United States and for
Fifteen years previous thereto was the slave
of the said Catharine T Worland that the said
Catharine T Worland died on the day of
December 1865 and was a resident at the time
of her death of the County of Monroe State of
Iniporia and that they have no interest in
said claim

Willis Henderson
John G. Sinclair

Milton Crutcher and Samuel H Cox,
having first been duly sworn upon their oaths
declare that they reside respectively in Washington
Township County of Monroe State of Iniporia
that they are personally acquainted with John
T Heninger administrator of Catharine T
Worland deceased Claimant for Compensation
for George Diggs a slave belonging to the
estate of said deceased under the acts of Congress
of February 24th 1864 and July 28th 1866
that they were personally acquainted with
the said Catharine T Worland that the
said Catharine T Worland died on the

NARA 981

day of December 1865 and that they know that the said Catharine L Worland did firmly and faithfully maintain her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the Government of the so called Confederate States of America in all suitable and practicable ways ~~and~~ according to her ability until her said death They also declare that they themselves have maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States and that they have no interest in said claim

Milton Constetor
Samuel H Cox

And I the said John T Heninger do hereby constitute and appoint James Craig of St Joseph Mo my attorney to present and prosecute the foregoing claim and to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it and generally to do and perform all things requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could lawfully do were I present and acting personally for myself hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorney shall or may lawfully do in and by virtue of the premises aforesaid

John T. Heninger

State of Missouri }
County of Monroe } ss

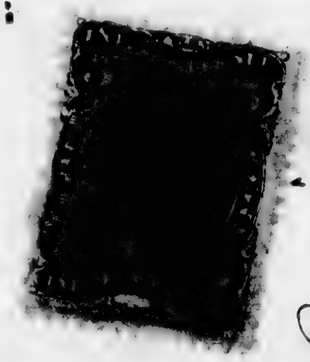
On this 13th day of December 1866 personally appeared before me James R

NHRH 982

Abernathy Clerk of the County Court within and for said County of Livingston and State of Missouri John T Slaughter the claimant above mentioned and made oath to the foregoing Statement by him Subscribed and he did further acknowledge the Signing and Sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act for the purposes and objects therein Contained and set forth and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Milton Critchen and Samuel H Cox Willis Henderson & John G Sinclair and made oath to the truth of the Statements by them respectively Subscribed

Witness my hand and the Seal of
Seal said Court hereto annexed upon
the day and date first above
written

James R. Abernathy clerk



No 1925

Affidavits of Claimants
Loyalty & Power of Atty
In the application of
John T Slaughter
Collateral
Adverse
Favorable
Compensation
for Slaves
Granted Aug 1875

James Craig
Hannibal Mo
Atty for Claimant

2

NARA 983

Hillard, Hugh

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6695-48	26	
2	5-67218 3	27	
3	5-67228 9	28	
4	5-67237 0	29	
5	5-67248 6	30	
6	5-67255-67	31	
7	5-67264 9	32	
8	5-67277 3	33	
9	5-67279 5	34	
10	5-67286 9	35	
11	9081907	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH 984

$ 6357,00 a/f
078503 Bank
S. 176653 Comm.
S. 176697 Cap/.

R. O. Miller Ex.

NARA 985

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dillard

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15th, 1864.

Where Camp Dick Wilson

By whom Capt Dicus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last Wm Ewing

Was in the Battles before Nashville Tenn Dec 15 & 16th 1864. Sand Hill Ala Jany 26. 1865

J. M. Culver

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 986

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Dillard

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit from depot. Forwarded by Brig Genl Thos Ewing Jr.

Book mark: 653 S.C.

(368) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 987

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Dillard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Nashville, Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Benton Brks, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Complexion Yellow, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited mo Cong Dist 2 Ward 2, Benton Brks, St Louis Co

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339)

Copyist.

NARA 988

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Dillard

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 989

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Dillard

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 996

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Dillard

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 991

H | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Willard

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 932

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Willard

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 993

K 18 U.S.C.T.

Hugh Willard

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 994

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Willard

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospital

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 595

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Willard

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21", 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21", 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 43 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 653 16. 1723. 1862 287771

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 996

Dillard Hugh

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regt. 7 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA 997

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Hugh Dillard

Enlisted at Benton Ark

October 10th 1864.

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

NARA 998

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Benton Pike Co

I, Hugh Dillard born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Hugh Dillard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Hugh X Dillard
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Benton Bank Mo
this 16 *day of* Oct 1864
BEFORE Wm Lucas Capt
Recruiting Officer

NARA 999

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Hugh Dillard Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Augustus Dillard a citizen of Audrain County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Hugh Dillard	19	Brown	Black	yellow	5	4	Tennesee	Nashville	Farmer	Oct 10th/64	Benton Brks	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Moore
Apt Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Benton Brks Mo
Date October 10th 1864

A. B. Lewis Capt Co "L"
18th Mo. Vol Infty
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1888

18th U.S.C.T.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

25

No.

Hugh Dillard

Enlisted at Benton Bks Mo

October 18th 1864.

By Capt R B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal.

JUL 20 1871

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Benton Pks

I, Hugh Dillard born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Tenth Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Hugh Dillard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Hugh his X Dillard mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Benton Mo
this 10th *day of* Oct 1864
BEFORE A.B. Lieut Col & Recruiting Officer

NARA1002

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Hugh Dillard Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Agustus Dillard a citizen of Audrain County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Hugh Dillard	14	Broun	Black	Yellow	5	4	Tennesee	Nashville	Farmer	Oct 10th/64	Benton Bks Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Moore
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Benton Bks
Date October 10th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt A A
18th Regt Col Inf
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

D 653

ENDORSEMENT.

No. ~~Hen~~ 653

APPLICATION OF

Sarah F. Dillard

OF

Mexico (Audrain Co) Mo

For compensation for service of slave

Hugh Dillard

enlisted October 10th 1864,

in "B" *Co.* 18 *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received December 21st 1866.

ompensation awarded.

_____ *186* .

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant, Mexico

Audrain Co. Mo

Mason & Flanagan

Attys

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, *with the information that* Hugh Dillard. *was enlisted at* Benton Bks Mo *Oct 10th 1864 and was mustered in as a pvt in Co "B" 18th U.S.C.T. Oct 10th 1864*

10653

A. D. Romeyn

Asst. Adj't General.

N.B.V

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

MARA1664

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. 55

I, ~~[illegible]~~, Sarah J. Dillard and a resident of Mexico County of Audrain State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Memphis Dillard enlisted on the Twelfth day of March 1864, at (Mexico) St Louis Mo. by Frank M Thompson in the Eighteenth (18) Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "B," no certificate of which enlistment, ~~and a~~ or descriptive list, ~~as required, accompanying this application.~~ was ever furnished

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necessary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.



" Sarah J. Dillard

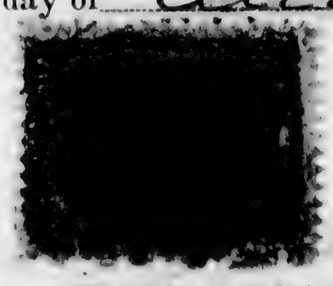
Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sarah J. Dillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection*, or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sarah J. Dillard

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Mexico this 27th day of October 186 4.



John P Clark Clerk

Circuit Audrain Co Mo

☞ Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 1085

63 Sarah J. Kellard Claimant for Compensation
for Keugh Kellard slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864,
and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
of said Keugh Kellard into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of
said Keugh Kellard and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

By purchase from Augustus Kellard
as per Bill of Sale herewith filed
Dated Sept 1, 1863

(2) Sarah, J, Dillard

Joseph B. Goddard and John W McRoberts having
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Sarah J Kellard
the claimant for compensation for one Keugh Dillard under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Keugh Dillard at the date of
his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Three Years
previous thereto, the slave of said Sarah, J, Kellard. They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

(3) George W Goddard
John W McRoberts Jr

Geo W Goddard and John W McRoberts Jr having
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in Mercer, county
of Audrain, State of Missouri and Mercer, county
of Audrain, State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with
Sarah J Dillard claimant for compensation for one Keugh Dillard
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant
has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practi-
cable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance
and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) George W Goddard
John W McRoberts Jr

State of Missouri } ss.
County of Audrain }

Personally appeared the above named Joseph B. Goddard and
John W. McRoberts Jr the alone named
witnesses and Sarah J Kellard claimant
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed. all of whom
are good reputable persons

(5) John P. Clark
Clerk of
Audrain County
Mo

Sept the 1 1863

Know all men by these
presents that I Augustus Dillion
have this day sold to Jesse
Dillions a certain negro boy
named Hugh for the sum
of Five hundred dollars
& Five by warrant - Said by
Said to be sound in body and mind
given under my hand this the
1 Sept 1863 Augustus Dillions

State of Missouri
County of Audrain } ss

Before the Undersigned
Clerk of the Circuit Court in
and for the County of Audrain
in the State of Missouri. came
Augustus Dillard. personally
known to me to be the person
whose name is subscribed
to the foregoing Bill of Sale to
which this Certificate is attached
as the party thereto. and acknowl-
edged that he executed the same
at the date thereof for the
purposes therein mentioned

In Witness whereof I have

State of Missouri }
County of Andrain }

Before the undersigned Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County of Andrain in the State of Missouri. came Augustus Killand. personally known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Bill of Sale to which this Certificate is attached as the party thereto. and acknowledged that he executed the same as his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned.



In Witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name and affixed my Official Seal at office in Andrain County and State aforesaid on this 18th day of November A.D. 1866 —

John P. Clarke
Cir Clerk

NARA1888

6.573

Wilbur
AB Bicknell
Audrain
Mo

CERTIFICATE OF LOYATY.—Printed and sold at the Messenger Office, Mexico, Mo.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY,

TO BE SIGNED BY AN OFFICER (CIVIL OR MILITARY) OF THE UNITED STATES.

State of Missouri, } SS.
County of Audrain.

I, John W. Buckner Post Master at Mexico Mo., hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Wm. Lauck W. Wilbur whose name is subjoined to the foregoing affidavit, and that from such personal acquaintance, I know that on and prior to the first day of April 186[illegible] he was, has ever since been and now is, loyal to the Government of the United States, never having taken up arms against the same, or voluntarily given aid and comfort to the enemies thereof.

Given under my hand at Mexico in the county and State aforesaid, this 8th day of December 1866

John W. Buckner P M

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER.

AWARD OF TH

OF

For Slaves Enlisted

hav

United States, and establis

a slave

on the

in the serv

the sum of

is Board, subject to the a

ons of Section 24, Act a

the

of Colored Troops, Washington,

NARA1869

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

.....

.....186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that.....of.....

county, State of.....having proved, under oath,.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established..... title as to the ownership of .....a slave.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of.....186 , by.....in the service of the United States, in the..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.....the sum of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

.....*President of the Board.*

John L. Pittinger *Member of the Board.*

R. W. Marsh *Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Rebellion

.....having

.....

of February

the date of

Years

they have

Enlisted

By

.....having

....., county

....., county

Acquainted with

Claimant

said "claimant

ed States, by

e and practi-

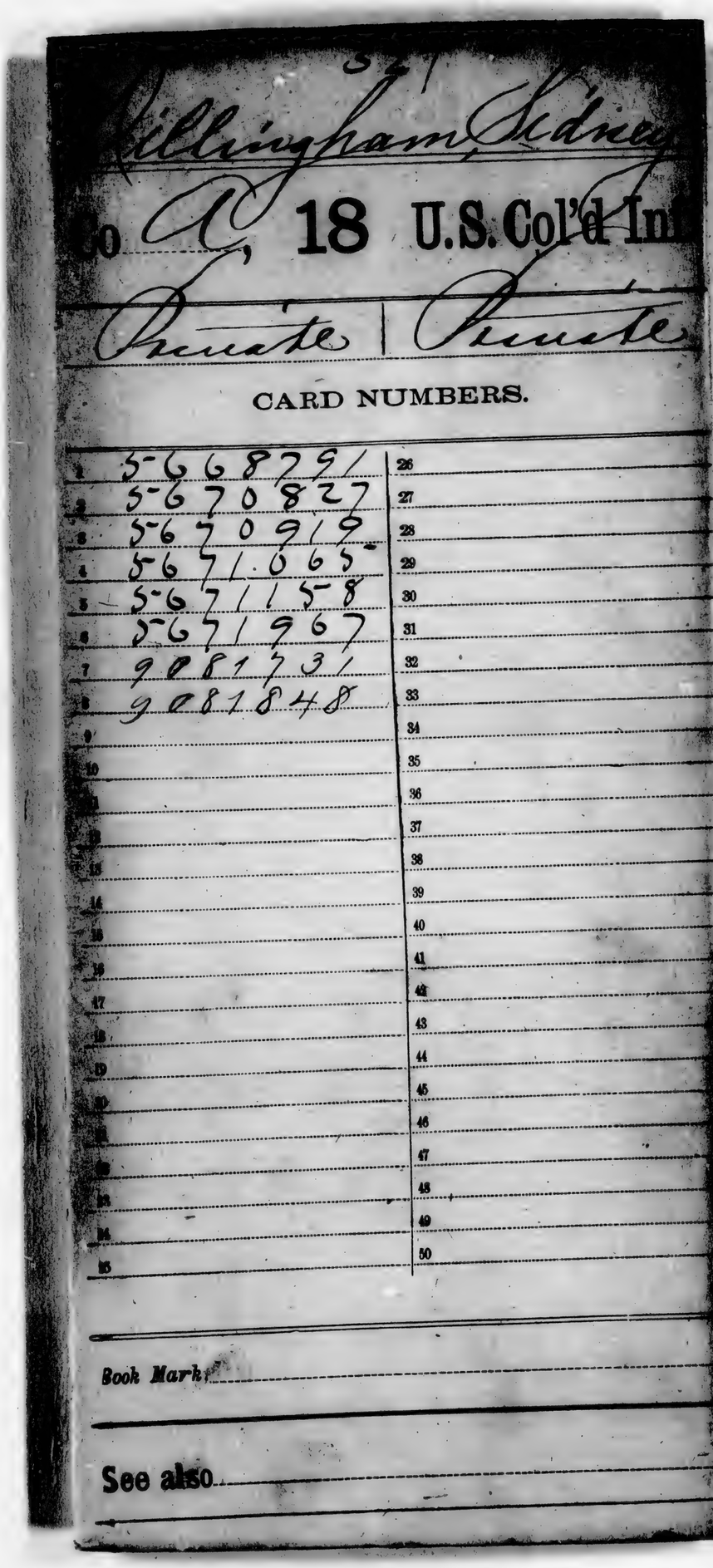
ke allegiance

Pearl

By

1865

NARA 1918



321

Billingham, Sidney

Co. C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-66879/	26	
2	5-67082/	27	
3	5-67091/	28	
4	5-67106/	29	
5	5-67115-8	30	
6	5-67196/	31	
7	90817/31	32	
8	90818/48	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1911

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Dillingham
Pvt Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Kinky

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Wyandotte

By whom Lt Kittle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deceased. Due the U. S. for clothing $43.03 Died in Post Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo. on the 22d day of June 1864. Final statements & inventory of effects are forwarded to the 28th (over)

Montague
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA1812

MAY.12 9081731 1891

day of June, 1844.

NARA 1813

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Dillinghagm

....., Co. D/8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boon Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Trading Post

By whom Lt Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Cape Girardeau Mo June 22'64 Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded June 23-1864

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1814

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Dillingham

Pvt., Co. M, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist. to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 23, 1864

Where Wyandotte Kans.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Ames

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1815

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Dillingham

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Kan, Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Madison, Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyandotte Ks.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte Ks.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo. 6 Cong. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA1816

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sindney Dillingham

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 U.S.C.T.

Sindney Dillingham

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died June 22, 64. Due US.
for clothing $ 43.03.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Dillingham

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died June 22d 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Thurs

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1819

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Dillingham

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 22/64 at Cape Girardeau Mo of Fever. Final statements rendered.

Book mark: V132 P85-71 H.S.

R G Jones

Copyist.

(361)

Dillingham Sidney

P, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ohio Inf

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1021

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1022

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Dillingham (colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ——— ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness: Thomas D. Cotts Sidney Dillingham his mark

No. ———

Sidney Dillingham

Volunteered at Lexington Ky. on the 23rd day of January 1864,

By Lt Col Hall

To serve as a Private

Regiment of Kan Vols

Enlisted ——— 1864

Sidney Dillingham

enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 18

Died 22 day June 1865

at Lexington Ky

of Chronic Diarrhoea

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 1023

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Sidney Dillingham (col'd) born in Madison Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Sidney Dillingham do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kan,
this 23 day of January 1864,
BEFORE Lt W. B. Keith, } his Sidney + Dillingham mark
Thos. D. Cobb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Steeke Act. Asst Surg.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sidney Dillingham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Kinky hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
18th Wis Regt Infty (col'd)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

MAR 1024

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Dillingham (colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and —— —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas
The 23 day of January 1864

Witness: Thomas D. Cattle

his
Sidney + Dillingham
mark.

No. ——

Sidney Dillingham
Volunteered at Wyandott
23 January
By Lt Col Ritchie
11 Regiment of Col. Vol.

—— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
—— Reg't of ——
Discharged ——
18 .

DEC 30 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NHRH1025

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas

TOWN OF Wyandott

I, Sidney Dillingham born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of January 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sidney Dillingham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandott
this twenty third day of January 1862
BEFORE Lt W. B. Keith, } Sidney + Dillingham
his mark
Thomas D. Cottle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck, Act Asst. Surg.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sidney Dillingham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Hazel hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

W. B. Keith. 1st Lt
Tenth Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
18th U.S. Reg't Inf'y (Col'd)

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1026

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Dillingham (Colored) desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas
The ~~Ten~~ Twenty Third day of January 1864.

Witness:
Thomas D. Cottle
his
Sidney + Dillingham
mark

No. ____
Sidney Dillingham
Volunteered at Wyandott Kansas
28, Laborer
5 ft 11 in, Black eyes
Black hair, Black complexion
By Lt Wm H Lee
10/12 Regiment of Kan. Vol
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

JUL 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1027

1 30
24 1
1 2
24 9
98,1 8.
4 8 0
43,0 3

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wyandotte

I, Sidney Dillingham Col'd born in Loudoun Co Va in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sidney Dillingham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kan, this 23d day of January 1864 } his Sidney + Dillingham mark

BEFORE Lt W. B. Keith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speeke Act Asst. Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sidney Dillingham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Kinky hair, Black complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lt

Tenth Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

18th US Regt Infty (Col'd)

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1028

A.G.O. Apl. 29, 1865

Rec. of board of appraisers

Lent 2d Auditor Vouchers

referred to

B

A.G.O. Jany 11, 1866

Certificate of Clothing

sent 2d Aud. 1871.

18

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

a

Sidney Dillingham

1st Lt. Reg't of U S Inft Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 22d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Lieut Col & A.A.G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 12th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Sidney Dillingham a Private of Captain N B Lucas Company (A) of the 18 Regiment of U.S. Inf Col VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co., State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; five feet six inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Wyandotte Kas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Kansas City Mo, on the twenty seventh day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt W. B. Keith, at Wyandotte Kas on the twenty third day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kansas & Missouri to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo June 22nd 1864 Disease Bloody Flux

The said Sidney Dillingham was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bowen to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 03/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of January, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge ~~to~~ _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau Mo, this 23rd day of June, 1864.

N B Lucas Capt Co A
12th U.S. I.C.V.
Commanding Company. Regt

A. G. O. No. 95—First. (

1864 18

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sidney Dillingham Co "A"

11 Reg't of USCT

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 1631

I certify, on honor, that Sidney Dillingham a Private of Captain N B Lucas Company (A) of the 6th Regiment of 2d Inft col VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; five feet six inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Knappy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Wyandotte Kas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Kansas City Mo, on the twenty seventh day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt W B Keith, at Wyandotte Kas, on the twenty third day of January, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186_~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kansas & Missouri to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo June 22nd 1864 Disease Bloody Flux

The said Sidney Dillingham was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bowen to include the 25th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 63/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of January, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ _____ _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau Mo, this 2nd day of June, 1864.

N B Lucas Capt Co "A"
2d R.S. Inft Col
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA1832

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Sidney Dillingham (Pvt.)

late of Company (C), 18

Regiment of U.S.C.T. *who died*

LAST 20 JUL RECEIVED

at

the *day of* 186 .

NHRH1033

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Sidney Dillingham late of

Captain N B Lucas Company (A), of the 18th

Regiment U S Inf Col was enlisted by

Lt N B Keith on the 23 day of January 1864,

to serve Three years; he was born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky is Twenty eight years of age,

Five feet six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Knapp hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

died in Post Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo

the Twenty Second day of June 1864

Cause of death Bloody Flux

INVENTORY.

No	Articles.		
	Hat.		
	Cap.		
/	Forage Cap.		
/	Great Coat.		
	Uniform Coat.		
	Uniform Jacket.		
	Flannel Sack Coat.		
	Stable Frock.		
	Fatigue Overall.		
	pr. Trowsers.		
/	pr. Flannel Drawers.		
	pr. Cotton Drawers.		
	Flannel Shirts.		
	Cotton Shirts.		
	pr. Boots.		
/	pr. Shoes.		
	pr. Socks.		
	Blanket.		
	Specie	$	
	Bank Notes	$	

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Sidney Dillingham deceased, and are in

store at Cape Girardeau Mo

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Cape Girardeau Mo
June 28th 1864.

N B Lucas Capt Co D 18th U S Inf
Comdg Regt

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NHRH1034

The Board then proceeded to
Appraise the effects of Rivats Sidney
Dillingham dec late of Co K 18th U.S. Col Inf
and found the effects consisted of
the following Articles which were
appraised at the prices set opposite
each respectively - to wit
1 Great Coat $1.00
1 Pair Drawers worthless.

NARA1933

320

Amos Charles

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6689 93	26	
2	5-67298 2	27	
3	5-67307 4	28	
4	5-67317 4	29	
5	5-67332 6	30	
6	5-67379 3	31	
7	9182069	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 "N.S.C.I."

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dines

....., Co. 6, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Freckled

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14 186[illegible]

X " Jamestown July 19, 1864

Where Hannibal

X " Benton Barracks, Mo

By whom Lt. Reed; term 3 y'rs.

X " " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks: Died in quarters at Bridgeport, Ala. January 10, 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea & D. and Inv. Ef. sent to A.G.O. Jany 12, 1865.

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA1837

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo July 19, 1864.

Where born Shelby Missouri

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Freckled; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelbyville, Shelby, Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Enlisted with Charles Davis

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

(339)

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dines

Pvt., Co. C., 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1864.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 14, 1864.

Where Benton Brks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Transf'd July 7th '64 from Co. A. 72 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. etc. 176 dated A.G.O. Louisville, Ky. July 16, 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 1039

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dines

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(858)

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dines

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $3.91 for Ord. and Ord. Stores Cost - Neglects

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dines

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 3 91/100 for Dec. '64 Muster Roll

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Quarters Jan. 10 '65 of Diarrhoea. Due U.S. $5.30 for C.C. & G.E. lost by neglect F.S. & Inv. Ef. sent to A.G.O. Jan. 12 '65

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1942

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Linas

Pvt., Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan 10/65, at Bridgeport, Ala., of Chron. diarrhoea. F. S. & L. E. sent to A. G. O. Jan 12/65. Mustered into service for "L" Co. 12th U.S.C. Inf. & transferred to 16th U.S.C. Inf. by S.O. #126. A.G.O. dated Louisville, Ky. July 16, 1864.

Book mark: 33 46/83.

D. A. Ward
Copyist.

(361)

Dines, Charles

Pri, Co. 6, 18 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1944

√ 42

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Dinan. "B" Co.

18th Reg't of U.S. Inf.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Died Jany 10th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 14th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entd on D.R. of Cas

NARA1845

I certify, on honor, that Charles Dines a Private of Captain M.P. Owens Company (G.) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Shelby County, State of Missouri, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; fair complexion, Gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186-, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. McFarland _____, at Bentonville Ark., on the 14th day of June, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. died in Quarters at Bridgeport, Ala. January 10. 1865. of Chronic Diarrhea.

The said Private Charles Dines was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Pitzer to include the 31st day of October, 186x, of Death and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for ~~CLOTHING~~ CLOTHING received in kind from date of Enlistment $87.48/100 and for other stoppages, viz:

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores and C. C. & Q. E., lost by neglect. Charges on Muster rolls. Dec. 31. 1864 & Feb. 28. 1865 amounting to Nine 21/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the date of death, ~~186~~ .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 14th day of January, 1865.

W.P. Owens

Captain 18th U.S.C. Inf.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

NARA1046

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Dines

Late of Company "C"

18th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Inf.

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Bridgeport Ala

on the 10th *day of* January 1865.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE
9001
MAY
1865

NARA1847

Inventory of the effects of Charles Dines late
a Private of Captain M. P. Owens Company "C" of
the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as
a recruit at Hannibal in the State of Missouri on
the 14th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14th day of June 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
in Company "C", 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Shelby County in the State
of Missouri; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, fresh complexion, Grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Quarters ——, at
Bridgeport, Ala. on the 10th day of January 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY. Specie	$
				MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ——, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of had no Effects of value at the time of his death to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. he having rendered them too filthy to be handled

(DUPLICATES.)

M. P. Owens
Capt. 18th U. S. C. Infantry.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bridgeport. Ala.

DATE: January 17. 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1848

329

Dixon, Thomas L.

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-67 0042	26	
2	5-66 9995	27	
3	5-67 8530	28	
4	5-67 8626	29	
5	5-67 8705	30	
6	5-67 8799	31	
7	5-67 8880	32	
8	5-67 8959	33	
9	5-67 9010	34	
10	5-67 9092	35	
11	5-65 0686	36	
12	5-67 9189	37	
13	9082805	38	
14	32946322	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1849

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Charles H. Chenst 5th Ward 2d Dist. Cen. Dist. Mo. Was in battle of Nashville Dec. 15th & 16th 1864. Deserted at Huntsville Ala. Nov. 19th 1865.

D L Thornton

Copyist.

(3834)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Charles H. Chenault enrolled in 5th Ward 2nd

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1851

JAN. 26 5670042 1851

Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.
Not entitled to bounty.

NARA1852

D / 18 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 dist. Mos.

Where credited Ward 2 sub. dist. 1st Congl.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Chas. H. Church C. 7 L. Inf. D.

Book mark:

Paull

Copyist.

(339)

NARA1053

N. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute assigned to
Co per Regtl Co Nov 7 dated
Dec 1st 64 Indianapolis Ind

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Mccoy

Copyist.

(3585)

NARA1054

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Willey

(858) Copyist.

NARA1835

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

HARA1856

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willing

Copyist.

(858)

HARA1857

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Asst, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S O York
Copyist.

(858)

NARA1860

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Huntsville Ala Nov 19th 1865

Book mark: [illegible]

S. A York

Copyist.

(353)

D 1 18 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Huntsville Ala, Dec 8, 1865.

Age 20 years; height, 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black; eyes black; hair black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When Nov 19, 1865.

Where Huntsville, Ala

Remarks: Was in Battle of Nashville Dec. 15th & 16th 1864

Book mark:

Thornton

Copyist.

(351)

HARA1062

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixson

Pvt, Co. K 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Huntsville Ala. Dec 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1865.

Where Huntsville Ala

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Killed in the battle of Nashville Tenn. Dec 15th 16th 64

Book mark: .....

W G Mowrer

Copyist.

(351)

NARA1863

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dixon

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., ..., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Deserted at Huntsville Ala Nov 19th 1865

Book mark: .....

S. P. York

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1864

330

Dixon, Turner

Co K, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 9 4 8 8	26	
2	5-6 7 8 5-2 9	27	
3	5-6 7 0 6 4 8	28	
4	5-6 7 8 6 2 5	29	
5	5-6 7 8 7 0 4	30	
6	5-6 7 8 8 0 0	31	
7	5-6 7 8 9 2 9	32	
8	5-6 7 9 1 9 0	33	
9	9 0 8 2 8 0 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1865

RAP 467909
S/163836 P.O. Retd
S-163285 P.O Retd
S/877224 P.O. Retd
D.219576 P.O. A/L

NARA1866

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Dixon

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where New Madrid Mo.

By whom Capt. Lucas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entitled to $30 bounty
Mustered in by Lieut. M.c Farland. Absent, sick at
Benton Brks. Mo. since Oct.
6th 1864. Descriptive list
forwarded to Wd Dept.
of the Cumberland May 23
1865. Deserted.

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

(3839)

NARA1867

10 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Dixon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300/100

Where credited 2 Enrolled Dept New Hope Pike Co

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA1868

10 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nixon

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where New Kent Co.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Benton Brks Mo

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300. Bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3586)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Dixon

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novdec, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Hospital at Benton Brks Mo

Book mark:

Willey
Copyist.

(858)

NARA1879

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Dixon

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl Hosp at Benton Brks Mo since Oct 6. 1864

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(858)

HARA1871

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Drum

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Beaufort Bks Ms. since Oct 6th 1864

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(858)

NARA1872

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Dixon

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Bks. Mo. Oct 6th 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 1873

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Dixon

Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn. Aug 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Absent from Co. on Picket duty 4 in Co. without leave by order of Lt. Col. Lt. 45 Head Qrs. dept of the Cumberland Chatta Tenn. March 15th 65

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Dixon

Ord, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Bks Mo Oct 6th 1864

Book mark:

J P York

(361) Copyist.

Dixon, Turner

P, Co., Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRA 1076

COLORED VOLUNTEERS 52

No. 130

Turner Dixon

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

Sept 16th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

Jul
20
1871

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Turner Dixon born in
in the State of Virginia
aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth
day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, Turner Dixon
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Turner D Dixon
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this 16 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE N B Lucas Capt
Recruiting Officer

2

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Turner Dixon* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Edna Sanders* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Turner Dixon	*24*	*Black*	*Crisp*	*Black*	*5*	*10*	*Virginia*		*Farmer*	*Sept 16th 1864*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *Sept 16th 1864*

N. B. Lucas Capt Co "A"
18th Regt Col Infantry
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA 1879

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 130

Turner Dixon

Enlisted at New Hope Md

Sept 16th 1864,

By Capt Lewis

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

DEC 20 1871

NAKA1030

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Turner Dixon, born in
in the State of Virginia
aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth
day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Turner Dixon
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Turner X Dixon
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this 16th *day of* September 1864
BEFORE J B Lewis Capt
Recruiting Officer

NARA1081

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Turner Dixon* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Edna Sanders* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Turner Dixon	*24*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*	*5*	*10*	*Virginia*		*Farmer*	*Sept 16 1864*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Mowrey Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*
Date *Sept 16th 1864*

N B Lucas Capt & A.A.
10th Reg. Col Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1082

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

D

No. 130

Turner Dixon

Enlisted at New Hope Md

Sept 16th 1864,

By Capt Lencue

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

NARA1883

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Turner Dixon born in

in the State of Virginia

aged years, and by occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth

day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Turner Dixon

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Turner X Dixon
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo

this 16th *day of* September 1864

BEFORE W. B. Lucas Capt. A.

Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Turner Dixon* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Edna Sanders* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Turner Dixon	*24*	*Black*	*Curly*	*Black*	*5*	*10*	*Virginia*		*Farmer*	*Sept 16th 64*	*New Hope*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 years*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Moore. Asst Surg USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*

Date *Sept 16th 1864*

N. B. Lucas Capt Co D
17th Mo. Cal Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NHRH1085

Kadd, Henry

Co. C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 9 5-6 9	26
2	5-6 7 3 0 7 5-	27
3	5-6 7 3 1 7 5-	28
4	5-6 7 3 2 7 3	29
5	5-6 7 3 3 7 7	30
6	5-6 7 3 4 5-5-	31
7	5-6 7 3 5-3 3	32
8	5-6 7 3 6 0 6	33
9	5-6 7 3 6 7 7	34
10	5-6 7 3 7 4 3	35
11	9 8 8 2 0 7 0	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1996

S-1331801 - R.O. - Aff.
D 1350056 R.O. on file
S 1351882 - R.O. rtd
S. 2020070 R.O. on file
D-3189877 Aud. N.O.
AV 2385286

Copy Exr

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7 1864

X " Mustered in Oct 11, 1864

Where Mexico, Mo,

X " Benton Barracks, Mo.

By whom Lt. Drew; term 3 y'rs.

X " " Lt. Ewing; " 3 "

Remarks:

W. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(3834)

AAAA1883

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U.S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Miss, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Franklin Va.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Mexico Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 2nd Dist Mo, Kansas City

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(339) Copyist.

NARA1089

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. Joined from Depot

Book mark:

(858) J. J. Reasner Copyist.

NHKH1898

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1892

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Todd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NHKH1895

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1896

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Todd
Pvt Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation furnished by Q. M. D., while on furlough 8/9.98.

Book mark:

D. A. Dard

(358) Copyist.

NARA1097

18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt., Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala. Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Stoppage 8/9.38. Stub for transportation furnished, while on furlough 8/9.38.

Book mark: .....

O. A. Ward

(361) Copyist.

HARRIS98

Dodd Henry

....., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1899

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

4

No. 1

Enlisted at [illegible] Co

[illegible] 1864,

By [illegible]

[illegible]

~~Provost Marshal~~

NARA1100

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of _____ Town of _____

I, _____ born in _____ in the State of _____ aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

_____

Sworn and subscribed to at _____
this _____ *day of* _____ 186
BEFORE _____

NARA1101

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of _____ Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of _____ a citizen of _____ County, State of Missouri.

	Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
		YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
1														

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut 10th Kansas Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station _____

Date _____

Geo A Drew

1 Lieut Co B 18 Reg MS Vols

~~*Provost Marshal and*~~ *Recruiting Officer.*

NARA1182

Dodd, Zachariah

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-669570	26	
2	5-677306	27	
3	5-677176	28	
4	5-677274	29	
5	5-677322	30	
6	5-677345-6	31	
7	5-677354	32	
8	5-677065-8	33	
9	5-677607	34	
10	5-677067-8	35	
11	5-677367-6	36	
12	5-677374	37	
13	908207	38	
14	258-CT-1886	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 258.C.T.86.L13th/603

See also

NARA1103

S. 910939 R.O. Rt

Dft Sharp Gr

NARA 184

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dodd

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7 1864.
X" Mustered in Oct. 11, 1864

Where Mexico, Mo.
X" Benton Barracks, Mo.

By whom Lt. Drew; term 3 y'rs.
X" " Lt. Ewing; " 3 "

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug 5, 1865 taking with him his musket accoutrements etc Returned from Desertion Sept 16, 1865. Restored to duty with loss of pay during absence per S.O. # 69 Hd Qrs. Dist Huntsville, Ala. Dec 2, 1865

W.M. Jackson
Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 1863

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Wood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Monroe Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Mexico, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 9 Ill. Dist Paris, Monroe Co. Mo

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks :

Book mark: 258-OJ-1886

Wood

(339) Copyist.

NARA1186

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dodd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined from Depot

Book mark :

J. J. Kearney

(858) Copyist.

HARA1167

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dodd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Us for Ord. and Ord. Stores Lost by neglect. 1/8 Co.

Book mark:

J. J. McCarney

(358) Copyist.

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dodd

Prt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. McCarney
Copyist.

(358)

HARA189

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dodd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly

(358) Copyist.

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dodd

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 18 11/100 for Charged on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(358)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dodd

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from camp night of Aug. 5, 1865, taking with him one (1) Enf. Rifle musket and accoutrements, complete. Due U. S. for one half (1/2) shelter tent and poles lost by neglect $4.90.

Book mark:

S. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS

2 1 5 U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Good

Pri., Co. L 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Baltimore Md. Aug 31, 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

NARA 113

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachriah Dodd

Pvt Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46 21/100 for charged on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Returned from desertion Sept 16, 1865.

Book mark: ____

D. A. Dodd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 114

2 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Todd

Pvt, Co. E 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ~~Dec~~ Tuscaloosa Ala Oct 2, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned voluntarily after absence of two mo. Was in hospital

Book mark: .....

H. E. Hooker
Copyist.

(351)

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Todd

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga Tenn. Aug 5, 1865. Voluntarily returned from desertion Sept 16, 1865. Restored to duty without trial, per. S.O. #69. H.d Qrs. Dist. Huntsville, Dec 5/65, with condition that he forfeit to U. S. pay during absence, and make good time (over)

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1116

JAN. 26 5673676 1891

lost by desertion.

NARA1117

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dodd

Pvt, Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 73 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ~~100~~ None

Remarks: Deserted Aug 5 1865. Voluntarily returned Sept 16 1865. Restored to duty without trial by S.O. #69. List. Huntsville Dec. 9 1865, with condition that he forfeit pay during absence and make good time

Book mark: 258 C.J. 86 L.B. 13 Pg 603. 3247-1880. 446.435. V. 136 Pg 6-72.

* Corrected 3-14-1903. Austin.

D. A. Barr

(861) Copyist.

(OVER)

NARA1118

JAN. 29 5673744 1961

lost by desertion.

NARA1119

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dodd.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

RB 19/603

NOTATION.

Book mark: 258-C.T./886
and V 136 P16-72.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 22, 1886.

The charge of desertion of
Aug. 5, 1865.

against this man is removed under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from
Aug. 5, 1865, to Sept 16, 1865.

S. F. Brooks
Copyist.

(4440)

NARA1128

Dodd Yachanak

P, Co. C, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1121

Dodd

Yachaniah Hodd

Co. "C" 18th M. V. C. I.

Wid. of Hus. Leonards.

NARA1122

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 18, 1878

Mrs. Kellenbrand

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Zachariah Dodd, *Co.* G,
18 *Reg't* U. S. C. T. Copy of order restoring him
to duty &c

Reported Augt 5th 65 returned from detention Sept
16th 65 restored to duty without trial per G.O. No 69
Hd Qrs Dist Huntsville Dec 9th 65

Respectfully

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Paulson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 1st, 1878.

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Zachariah Dodd, *Co.* C,
18th *Reg't* U. S. C. T.

S.O. No. 69 H.Q. Dist. Huntsville, Dec. 9th 1865 Extract
Upon the recommendation of their Co. & Regtl. Comdrs.
the following named enlisted men, charged with Desertion
are hereby restored to duty, with the condition that
they forfeit to the U.S. all pay due them during
their absence, and that they make good the time
by "desertion" Zachariah Dodd, Co. "C" 18th U.S.C.T.

By Order of
Brt. Maj. Gen. Grierson

G.B. Order taken from Co. Order Bk.

NARA1123

5

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. .....

Zachariah Dodd

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 2d 1864

By Geo S Drew

1 Lieut Co B 18th Reg U S C T

NARA1124

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I Zachariah Dodd born in
Monroe Co in the State of Missouri
aged 17 years, and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2d
day of October 1864 to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Zachariah Dodd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Zachariah X Dodd
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Mexico Mo
this 2d *day of* October 186 4
BEFORE Lt Geo I Daws 18 Mo Vol

NARA1125

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Zaccariah Dodd, Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Stephen Dodd a citizen of Monroe County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Zaccariah Dodd	17	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	7	Missouri	Monroe	Farmer	Oct 2	Mexico	Geo Drew	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H S Tuttle Asst Surgeon 7th Mo

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo

Date October 2d 1864

Geo D Drew

Lieut Co B 18th Reg U S C T

Recruiting Officer

NARA 1126

Lodge, William H.

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

1st & 2d Lieut. & Regt'l Qr. Master, Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 8 7 2 9	26	
2	5-6 7 0 7 0 9	27	
3	5-6 7 0 7 1 2	28	
4	5-6 7 0 7 1 6	29	
5	5-6 7 0 7 2 1	30	
6	5-6 7 0 7 2 8	31	
7	5-6 7 0 7 3 5	32	
8	5-6 7 0 7 4 2	33	
9	5-6 7 0 7 4 9	34	
10	5-6 7 0 7 5 9	35	
11	5-6 7 0 7 7 0	36	
12	5-6 7 0 7 8 3	37	
13	5-6 7 0 4 0 7	38	
14	5-6 6 8 7 3 0	39	
15	5-6 7 9 0 5-1	40	
16	5-6 7 9 0 9 7	41	
17	9-2 9 3 0 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 11 Kansas Cav.

NARA112

5/15/9473 Acct No

0.2084585 Amount

CA.4.150748

Dr Spangler

NARA1128

D | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

W. H. Dodge

1st Lieut. R.Q.M., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut. & R.Q.M.

Date of appointment May 7 1864.

Remarks: Promoted Capt. Co. "K" by appointment dated Oct. 4th 1865 - vice R. J. Darling re-signed.

Leary

(384) Copyist.

NARA1129

D. | 18. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Dodge.

1st Lieut, D. Q. M. 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo June 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4th, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period Three years. Unless sooner discharged

Remarks: Discharged as a Private Co B 11th Regt Kans Vols by S. O. 145 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. dated May 27. 1864 to enable him to accept promotion as 1st Lieut in the 18th U.S. Colrd Vols by virtue of an

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

NARA1136

JAN. 26 5668729 1891

Appointment from the War
Dept. dated May 7. 1864.
& Mustered in as 1st Lieut.
& R. Q. M. by authority
from Genl Ewing. to fill an
original vacancy.
Muster not to take
effect June 4. 1864

NARA131

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Dodge

Rank 1st Lieut. Q.M. & Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for June 4th to June 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: ____

Sabine
Copyist.

(358b)

NARA1132

E | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Dodge

Rank 1st Lt. Q.M. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service as 1st. Lt. & Regt. Q.M., June 4, 1864, by virtue of an apt. from the President, dated War Dept., May 7, 1864, to fill an original vacancy.

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

(357)

NARA 133

Co. I 18 U.S.C.T.

William H. Lodge

Rank 1st Lt. Regt 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(357) Copyist.

NARA1134

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Dodge

Rec't 1st Lt. & Q.M. 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

(357)

NARA135

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Dodge

Rank 1st Lt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Capt.

(357)

NARA1136

Co. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Drage

Rank 1st Lt Regt Co'd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(357)

Copyist.

NARA1137

Co. I 18 U.S.C.T.

William H. Lodge

Rank 2d Lt, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

(357)

NARA1138

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Isaac
Sergt.
Rank, Co. m, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(357)

Copyist.

NARA1139

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Philip H. Lodge
1st Lt
Rank Regm't & Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(357)

Copyist.

NARA1400

G. | 18. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Dodge.

Capt, Co. K 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala. Novemb. 11 1865.

Muster-in to date November 11, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 11th, 1865.

Where Huntsville Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Commissioned Captain by the Secy of War Commission bears date: Octob 24. 1865. Vice Capt R. J. Darling Co K resigned. Late 1st Lieut 2 R. Q. M. 18 U.S.C. Infty. Mustered to date November 11. 1865

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

NARA1141

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lodge

1st Lt.

Rank, Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt, Co. K by the President, Oct. 4, '65. Must? into Co. K Nov. 11, '65.

Book mark:

C Sabine

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 142

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Dodge

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt. Co. "K" by virtue of an Appointment from the Secy of War dated Wash. D.C. Sep. Oct 4th 1865. Assigned to duty with company per S.O. No 108 dated Regt Hd Qrs Nov 18th 1865 On Special duty at Regt Hd Qrs per S.O. No 110 dated Regt Hd Qrs Nov 21st 1865

Book mark:

S. A. York
Copyist.

(868)

NARA1143

D | 18 **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Dodge

1st Lieut. R. & M., Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala., Nov. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. to enable him to accept an appointment as Capt. 18th U.S. C. Inf. vice R. J. Darling resigned

Book mark:

(348) J. B. Chapin *Copyist.*

NARA1144

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Lodge
1st Lt.
Rank, Co. 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by authority of Sec. of War. Was 1st Lt. 7 Reg. from June 4, '64, to Nov. 11, '65, when appointed Captain

Over

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

(360)

NARA1145

JAN. 26 5670783 1897

and mustered into
Co. K

NARA1146

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William H Dodge

Capt., Co. K., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Mustering, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Originally enrolled as Private in the 11 Kan Cav at Holton Jackson Co Kan Aug 16th 1862. Mustered as 1st Lt and R.Q.M. 18th U.S.C.T. June 4th 1864 Promoted Capt 18th U.S.C.T. Entitled to three months extra pay for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Nashville Tenn Dec 15th & 16th 1864

Book mark : .....

S. O. York

(361)

Copyist.

HARRIS

JAN. 26 5679097 1891

Gen Orders No 45 War Dept 1865

NARA1148

Dodge W. H.

1st, Co. ..., 18 Reg't 14th C. V.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 20 6 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vide E.B. Vol. 2 # 453.

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

NARA1149

Dodge W. N.

Capt., Co. ——, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 1076 C. T. R. B., 1865)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ——

Filed with ——

Vide C.B. Vol. 4 (M) 315

Not found

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

NARA 150

Dodge W. H.

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't N.C. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA151

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1152

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumb.
Nashville Tenn June 23 65-

Henry M. Dist.

By Command of Gen Thomas

S.O. No 70. Grants
leave of absence to
1st Lieut Lodge
A.Q.M. for 20
days

NARA1153

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., June 13th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 10

[EXTRACT.]

XVII Leave of absence for twenty (20) days to date from time of leaving Department is hereby granted to

1st Lieut W. 26. Dodge

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Assistant Adjutant General.

D 125 [illegible]

[illegible] Pa. VIII [illegible]

D-153-D.C. 1865

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
June 20. 1865.

Dodge. W. 76. 1st Lieut. R.2.W. 18 U.S.C.T.
requests leave of absence for
30 days.
20.

1.C.S.A.G. 1865.

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn June 20th
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. F. Sears
Lt Col Commdg

20 days

Head Qrs. 1st Col Brig Ala
Chattanooga Tenn June 20th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.
Thos. J. Morgan
Col. 14th U.S.C.T.
Comdg.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE ETOWAH,
2d Division, Department of the Cumberland,

Chattanooga, Tenn., June 21 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
James B. Steedman
Maj Gen'l Com.

Rec'd [illegible]

NARA1153

Hdqrs R.L.W. 18th Ill. C. Vols.
Chattanooga Tenn.
June 20th 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty (30) days, to enable me to go to my home in Jackson County Kansas; attend to some matters of a business nature, and return.

I have been in the service now three years; during which time I have never asked for, or received a furlough or leave of absence.

I have a family and desire to visit it; besides it is absolutely necessary that I should go and make provision for their future comfort, and look after my financial interests, or meet with serious loss.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. H. Hodge 1st Lieut &
R.L. W. 18th Ill. C. Vols.

To.
Brig. Maj. Gen. Wm D. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Gen. &
Chief of Staff Dept. of Cumb'd

NARA1136

NARA 157

Head Quarters 18th U.S. Infty
Chattanooga Tenn June 24th 1865.

Special Orders
No 65

Pvt [illegible] Co "H" Loudon
R.R.M. is hereby relieved from duty to
enable him to avail himself of a Leave
of Absence of (20) twenty days.

2d Lieut Lewis M Douglass is
relieved from duty with his Company
and will report to Lt non H Loudon
and perform the duties of Quartermaster
during his absence, after which he
will report to the commanding Officer
of his Co. for duty.

By Order of J. J. Lewis
Lt Col Comdg

[illegible] Co D, 18th U.S. Inf
L. O Smeddy
Capt & A.A.G.

NARA1158

OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the accept- ance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President, and the oath itself to be administered into the service of the United States.

I, William Henry Dodge, having been appointed a Captain 18th Mi. Vol. Infantry in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in ARMED HOSTILITY thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of ANY OFFICE WHATEVER, under any authority, or pretended authority, IN HOSTILITY to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary SUPPORT to any PRETENDED GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION WITHIN the United States, HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT and DEFEND the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES against all enemies, FOREIGN and DOMESTIC; that I will bear true FAITH and ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will WELL and FAITHFULLY discharge the DUTIES of the OFFICE on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

William Henry Dodge
Capt. 18th Mi. V. I.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Huntsville Ala.
this 11th day of November, 1865

Wm C Barrett
Capt 40th Mi. V. I. & A.A.G. 4th Div
Dist of Huntsville.

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

NARA1159

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Be it remembered that on this first day of March A.D. 1866 — personally appeared before me, the undersigned a Notary Public, in and for the County aforesaid. W. H. Dodge, late Captain of Co. "K" 18th U.S. Colored Infantry, who being duly sworn according to law deposes and says; that he has rendered to the Heads of Departments proper returns of all Money's and property belonging to the United States, that he ever became responsible or accountable for also, that he is ~~is~~ not indebted to, or in Arrears with that Government in any manner whatsoever.

Sworn W. H. Dodge
late Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Inf. County Co. K

Sworn ~~to before~~ me the day and year above ~~written~~ written and Subscribed in triplicate

Otto Becker
Notary Public

NARA1160

Office Asst Comy of Musters
Saint Louis Mo. March 1st 1866

F. H. Dodge late Captain Company "K" 18th U. S. Colored Infantry (in Compliance with Telegram from Thomas. In. Vincent a. a. g. dated War Dept. June 23d 1865) having made oath to that effect- I do hereby Certify that he has rendered all required returns to the proper Heads of Departments and that he is not indebted to the United States in any way whatever

Emil Frank
Lieut & A. C. M.

NARA1161

Ratification of the
Payment of Gen. Dodge
[illegible] April 30. 1866
Read July. 10. 1866
H. N. Hodges

NARA1162

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

July 5th 1865

Paymaster of the 18 Reg't U. S. C. I.

I have this day paid W. H Dodge 1st Lieut 2nd

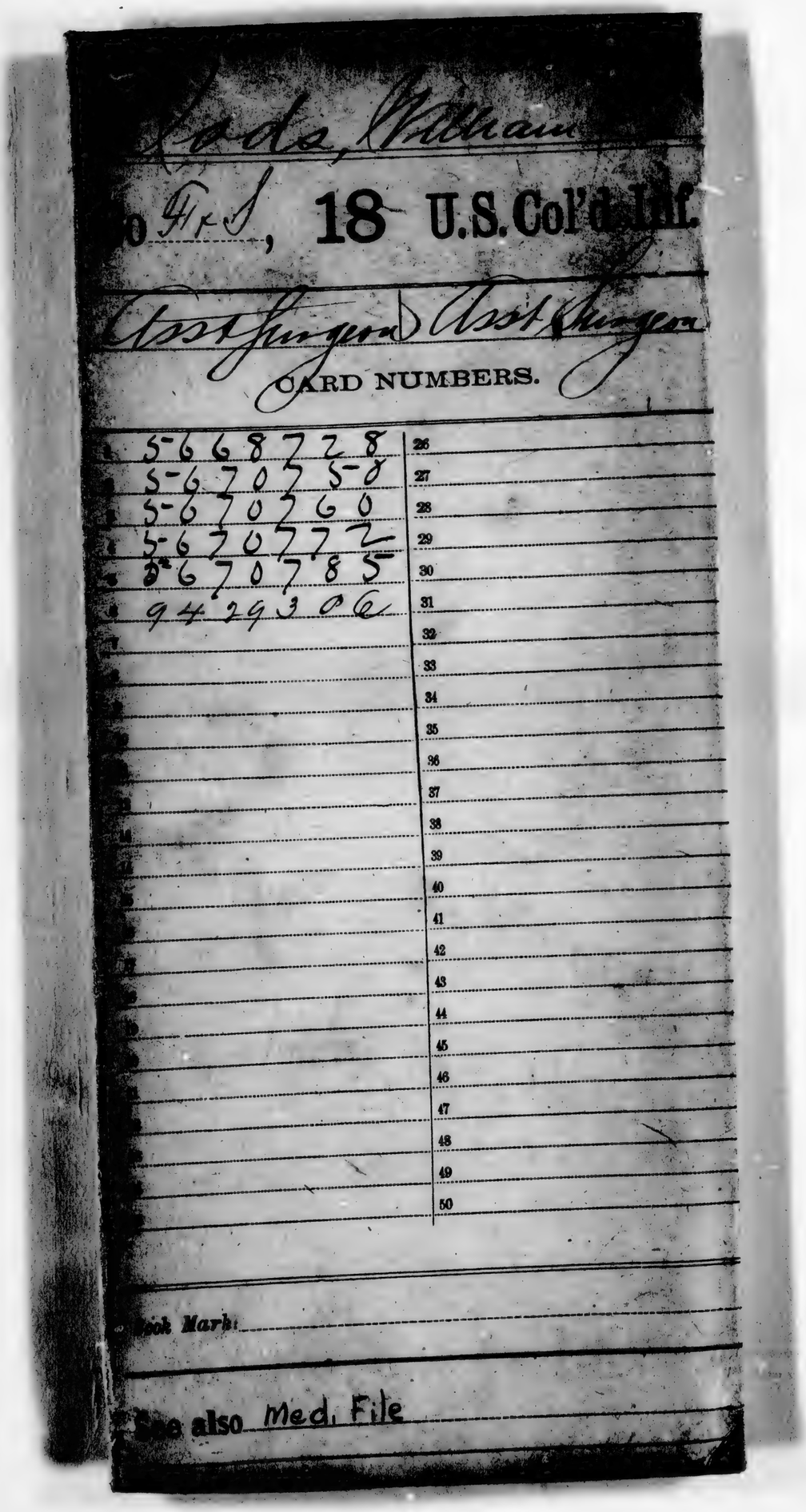
Co. K $ in full from Nov 1 1864

to Oct 31 1865.

C. J. P. Allen

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA1163



Lodge, William

Co. F & S, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 8 7 2 8	26
2	5-6 7 0 5 5-8	27
3	5-6 7 0 2 6 0	28
4	5-6 7 0 7 7 2	29
5	5-6 7 0 7 8 5	30
6	9 4 2 9 3 0 6	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Med. File

NARA164

Cor. D. 988863
MS 988800
#2744018 Roll

Robert Inscore Graves Registrar
Utah State Historical Society
12/9/57 Smd

NARA165

D | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

W. B. Dods

1st Lieut & Asst Surg Co. ——, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut & Asst Surg.

Date of appointment June 26 1865.

Remarks: Formerly acting Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

(384)

Copyist.

NARA 186

D. 18. **U.S.C.T.**

William B. Dods

Asst. Surgeon, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn July 3, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date July 3d 1865 to fill an original vacancy. Appointed from Acting Assist Surgeon U. S. A.

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

NARA1167

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Dodd
Asst.
Bakers. 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty on Look-out Mountain with detch.
Appointed by the President, and assgd. to duty with reg't.

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

(357)

NARA1168

Co. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Rhodes

Private, Co. 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

(357)

HARA1169

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Rodes

Asst. Surg., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(357)

NARA1178

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Dods

Asst. Surg'n, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, , 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 31 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by authority of Sec of War, from civil life. Residence when appointed, Brooklin, N.Y. Aver

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

(360)

NARA 1171

JAN. 26 5670785 1891

Stop $1.00 for cut. stores
purchased from Capt.
Bond A.C.S. at Hunts-
ville Ala.

NARA 172

Dods W. B.

Asst, Co. Surg, 18 Reg't Usher

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 47
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 173

Special Order
Dept of the Cumberland

Detached and on duty

U.S. Grant

Respectfully

NHRH1/4

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Nashville Tenn Mar 2" 1865

Special Orders }
26° 15

Extract

I Actg Assistant Surgeon U. S. Vols U.S.A having reported at this office in compliance with instructions from Asst Surgeon Generals Office, bearing date Louisville, Ky. February 28" 1865, will in accordance with those instructions, proceed to Bridgeport, Ala. and report to the Commanding Officer of the 18" U. S. Colored Infantry for duty with that Regiment

Comm'd'g Officer
18th U.S. Colored Troops
Bridgeport
Ala

Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director D.C.

NARA 1173

Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Nashville Mar 2d 1865

Special Orders No 15

Orders Asst Surgeon W. B. Seads
to report to this Co. C.
18th U.S. Colrd Inf—

Copy of Order

Received March 10th 1865—

NARA 11/6

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Nashville, Tenn. March 2nd 1865

Special Orders }
No 15 }

Extract

1. Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. Dods U.S.A having reported at this Office in compliance with instructions from Assistant Surgeon Generals Office, bearing date Louisville Ky February 28th 1865. will in accordance with those instructions proceed to Bridgeport, Ala. and report to the commanding officer of the 18th U. S. Colored Troops for duty with that regiment.

A. True Copy

[illegible]

Asst Surgeon U.S.Army

By Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S.Army
Med Director D.C.

NARA1177

H^r^ B Woods

Rec^d^ 2nd & U.S. C.^d^
Philad^a^ Town July 4th 1865
Letter of Transmittal of the
Appointment of W.B. Woods
Asst Surg, U.S.A.

NARA 1178

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, June 26th 1865.

Commanding Officer,
18th U.S. Colored Troops,
Fort Negley, [illegible]
Nashville, Tenn.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the appointment of Wm R. Dodge as Assistant Surgeon, 18th U.S. Colored Troops, to fill original vacancy.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant.
E. W. Foster
a. a. Genl Vols.

(S. 383. vol. 4. c. J. 1865.)

NARA 179

S. O. No. 6. C.S. 1863

1st Col. Brigade.

Official Copy

N. O. Sent

NARA1180

Hd Qrs 1st Lob. Brig A.C.
Office Chief Surg. Brig.
Chattanooga Tenn July 5th 1865

Special Orders
No 6

Asst Surg. U.S.
Leeds 1st N.J.S.V. is hereby
relieved from duty with his
Regiment and ordered to report
to Brigade Hospital

By Order of
Lt. Col T.J. Morgan Comdg
J. L. Strong 44th N.J.S.V.
Chief Surg. Brig.

Asst. Surg. W. B. Leeds
1st N.J.S.V.
Through Regtl

NARA1181

One to accompany the accept-
officer appointed or commis-
the oath itself to be admin-
tered into the service

ance of every commissioned
sioned by the President, and
istered to every officer mus-
of the United States.

I, William B. Dods having been appointed
a Assistant Surgeon in the MILITARY
SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have
never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I
have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no AID,
COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in ARMED HOSTILITY
thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of ANY OFFICE WHATEVER, under any
authority, or pretended authority, IN HOSTILITY to the United States;
that I have not yielded a voluntary SUPPORT to any PRETENDED
GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION WITHIN the United States,
HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT and DEFEND
the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES against all enemies, FOREIGN and
DOMESTIC; that I will bear true FAITH and ALLEGIANCE to the same;
that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or
purpose of evasion: and that I will WELL and FAITHFULLY discharge the
DUTIES of the OFFICE on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

William B. Dods
Asst. Surg. 18th Ia. S. C.S.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Alexandria Va
this 3 day of July, 1865.

Geo Calvert
Capt 18th Ohio Lgt Arty
& A.C.M.
2nd Division

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

NARA1182

Chattanooga Tenn
July 29th 1865.
R. B. Dodd
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Vols.

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending
June 30th 1865

Relating to personal
reports
M.D.D. Dept Tenn

HOSPITAL

NARA183

Camp 18th U. S. C. T.
2d Div. 2d Brigade
Chattanooga Tenn.
July 29th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month ending June 30th 1865.

Date, June 30th 1865.
Station, Chattanooga Tenn.
Name, Wm B. Dods
Rank, Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A. - 18th U.S.C.T.
Date of Commission or Contract, Date of Contract Feb 26th 1865
Duty, at Brigade Hospt. 1st Col'd Brigade
Date of Assignment, June 26th, 1865.
No. and source of Order, No 3. By order Col. Thos J. Morgan Comdg. Brig

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Wm B Dodd
Asst. Surg. 18th U.S.C.T.

Surgeon Geo E. Cooper U.S.A.
Medical Director
Mill. Div. of The Tenn.

NARA1184

Special Order No 7

Hd Qrs 2d Brig D. C. S.

Chalk Landing Miss

NARA1185

Hd Quars 2d Brig 2d D. & A.
Chattanooga Aug 7th 1865.

Special Orders
No 7

Extract.

II Asst Surg H. B. Dodge 18th U.S.C. Inf. is hereby detailed for Special duty in charge of the detachment of the 42d U.S.C. Inf. at this post. He will report to Chief Surgeon John H. Derrick for instructions

By order of
Col S Johnson.

Jno C Clelland
Capt & A.A.A.G

Asst Surg Dodge.

NARA1186

N. B. Dods

S. C. No 16

N. B. Dods returned to duty

NARA1187

Head Quarters 2d Brig D. E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn. Aug 26th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 16

Extract

× × ×

1. Asst. Surgeon W. B. Dods. 18" U. S. C. Infantry is hereby relieved from duty with the detachment of the 42" U.S.C.Inf at this place and will at once report to his Regtl Comdt. for duty.

By order of
Col L. Johnson

Jno Coleland
Capt 18 U.S.C.I.

(C. 18" U.S.C.I.

NHRH1188

Huntsville Dist of
January 4/66

Special Orders
No 3

Extract

Details asst Surg's
Dodds to act as Surg
44th N.J.V. & Asst
absence of Surg Strong

1866

NARA1189

Head-Quarters District of ~~Northern~~ Huntsville Alabama,

Huntsville Ala January 4th 1866.

Special
GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 3

(Extract)

I. During the absence of Surgeon J. F. Strong Asst. Surgeon Wm B. Dods will assume charge of the Medical Dept of the 44th U.S.C.T. Infty

By Command of
Brvt Maj. Gen. Grierson
Jno. B. Deland
Capt & A.A.G.

NHKH1196

S. 49. Vol. 5, "aso" 6.7.1866,

S. 120. Sept. 26 [illegible]

NHRH1191

Hd. Qrs. Distr. of Huntsville,
Huntsville, Ala,
January 22d 1866.

William D. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

General:

In consideration that the 44th U.S.C. Inf. has but one medical officer (Surgeon J. T. Strong) I would most respectfully recommend, if compatible with the interests of the service, that Assistant Surgeon W. B. Dods, 18th U.S.C. Inf. whose regiment is now being mustered out, be transferred to the 44th U.S.C. Inf. This regiment never has had but one (1) medical officer on duty with it, and I believe it would be beneficial if Asst. Surgeon Dods were transferred to it.

I am, General, respectfully
Your Obt Servt. L. Johnson Col 44th U.S.C.I.
Comndg.

NARA 1192

Huntsville Dist of
Jany 22/66

Special Orders
No 14

Extract

Orders asst. Surg. W.B. Dods
to Huntsville Tenn on
Medical Business.

NARA 193

Copy

Head Quarters District of Huntsville
Huntsville Ala. January 22d, 1866.

Special Orders
No 14

Extract

× × × × × ×

V Asst Surg W. B. Dods 18th U.S.C. Inft. will at once proceed to Nashville Tenn. upon Business connected with the Medical Department, in relation. to turning in Medical Stores of Regiment ordered mustered out. Upon completion of which he will rejoin his Command at this point.
The Quartermaster's Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Order of
Asst Surg Dods.

Col L. Johnson,
John W. King
Lt & A.A.D.C.

NARA 1194

Hd Qrs 5th Div. 6th C. 1866.
Jany 23. 1866.

S. 140. Sept 16 1865
Thos. G. J.
Surgeon 44th U.S.C.T.

Respectfully recommended that Asst. Surg. W. B. Dodds 18th U.S.C.T. be transferred to 44th U.S.C.T.

Reasons:- 18th U.S.C.T. is being mustered out, - 44th U.S.C.T. is retained, & has but one med. officer, while regt is scattered.

Camp 44th U.S.C.T.
Huntsville, Ala. Jany 25/66
Respectfully Forwarded.
Approved & strongly recommended. This Office is greatly needed owing to the scattered condition of the Regt. The constant presence of Surgn. J. D. Thomas is demanded with the Command at this post, there being no Medical Officer to visit those stationed at various points in this district.

Richard Garrett.
Capt Comdg 44th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 5th Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn. Jan 26th 66
Respectfully Forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army. "Approved and "Recommended".

Jno. E. Wilson
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Lt Col & A.G.
In the absence of the Major General Comdg.

JAN 26 1866

Recd also Jany 31. 1866

N. B. Dodds.
Asst. Surgeon.
18 U.S.C. Troops

NHRH1193

Camp 44th U.S. Col'd Inft.
Huntsville Alabama January 23d 1864

Wm D. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Sir;

I have the honor to request the transfer of Asst. Surgeon W. B. Dods 18th U.S.C.I. to the 44th U.S.C.I. for the following reasons.
The 18th U.S.C.I. is being mustered out, hence his services are no longer required there.
I am the only Medical officer that has ever been connected with the 44th U.S.C.I. Now that Medical officers are very scarce and the regiment is stationed at various posts men are suffering for medical aid. Dr. Dods qualifications are commendable, and it would surely be for the good of the service, and but justice to all concerned if the transfer can be had

I am very respectfully
your obedient servant
J. T. Strong
Surgeon 44th U.S.C.I.

NHRH1196

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
February 2. 1866.

Respectfully transmitted
to Brevet Major General George
H. Thomas, Commanding
Military Division of the
Tennessee, Nashville
Tenn.,

J. A. Eastman late
Assistant Surgeon 5th N.Y.
Cavalry Troops, was ap-
pointed Assistant Sur-
geon 44th U.S. Colored Troops
December 21, 1865.

By order of the
Secretary of War
E. B. Vol. 4 E. W. Foster
Page 386 A. G. Gen'l Vols

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Febr 8, 1866.

Respectfully returned
to Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ala.
with reference to endorse-
ment of the War Dept.
By Command of
Major General Thomas

E B.
14.
V. 1.
Robert A. Ramsey
Lt. Colonel A.A.G.

S. 140. Dept Ala 1866
Hd Qrs. Dept Alabama
Mobile Ala Feby 15. 66

Respig transmitted to
Col. Johnson, comdg
District Huntsville

By command of
Maj. Genl Woods
C 13A
440. Thos. Wilson
A.A.G.

(2 endorsements)

Rec'd Dept Ala Feby 13. 1866

NHRH1972

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Be it remembered, that on this first day of March A. D. 1866, personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the County aforesaid. W. B. Dods late Assist. Surgeon of the 18 U. S. Colored Infantry, who being duly sworn according to law deposes and says: that he has rendered to the Heads of the respective Departments proper returns of all moneys and property belonging to the United States, that he ever became responsible or accountable for; also, that he is not indebted to, or in arrears with that Government, in any manner whatsoever, except to the amount of Thirtyone 1/100 (31 1/100) dollars for rations drawn in Kind.

W. B. Dods late Asst.
Surgeon 18th U. S. C. Inft.

Sworn to before me, the day and year above written and subscribed in triplicate

Otto Becker
Notary Public

NHRH1198

Office, Asst Comy of Musters
Saint Louis Mo. March 1866.

W. B. Dods, late Asst Surgeon of the 18 U. S. Colored Infantry (in compliance with Telegram from Thomas M. Vincent A. A. General, dated War Department June 23. 1865) having made oath to that effect. I do hereby certify, that he has rendered all required returns to the proper Heads of Departments and that he is in no way indebted to the United States, except to the amount of thirtyone 19/100. (31 19/100) dollars for rations drawn in Kind.

Wm. F. Lynn
1 Lieut 18 U. S. C. T.
Asst Comy of Musters.

NARA 199



Hodson, Miles

Co. A, 18 U.S. Col'd I

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5669680

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1290

D 18 **U.S.C.T.**

Niles Dodson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Davenport Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Davenport Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute

Entry cancelled

1 canteen - 1 Haversack 1 Knapsack

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark;

Holbrook

(310c) Copyrist

NARA1201

336

Dodd Zachariah

Co. –, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

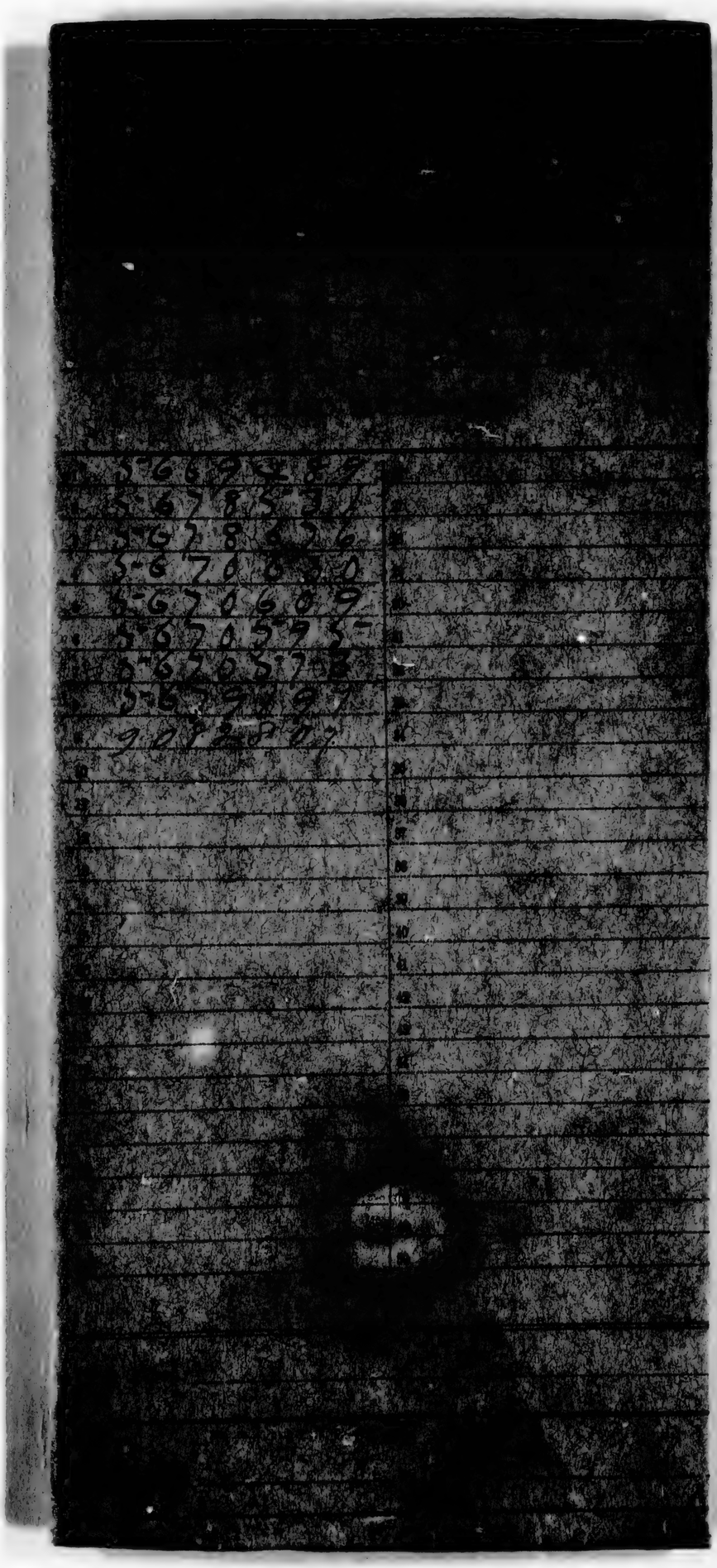
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Dodd, Zachariah	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1202



NARA1283

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooley

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Callaway, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield

By whom Maj. Jay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. McFarland Entitled to $300 Bounty. Deserted to the enemy while on Post at Sturgeon Mo. November 1st 1864 taking arms and accoutrements with him.

L. Thornton

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1284

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Callaway Co Mo

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864

Where enlisted Bloomfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Cer of Enrollment Dist Mo
Cedar Township Callaway

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rise

(339) Copyist.

NARA1285

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooley

Col., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 21, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300 Bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Mccoy

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1266

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Daoly

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1
Red at Sturgeon Miss
Charge fr one spring
fied Rifled Musket &
Belt accoutrements
complete

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wiley

(858) Copyist.

HARA1207

D | | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 1863.

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : [illegible]

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(351)

Copyist.

NARA1208

D. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooly

Bri, Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bridgeport Ala June 26, 186 .

Deserted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Sturgis Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Warner

(351) Copyist.

NARA1269

D | | U.S.C.T.

Pinard, Peter

Enl, Co. I, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Fourth Div. Jan 26, 186 .

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 186 4.

Where Newton Co.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Kilowney Co. Mo.

Book mark:

Chas. E. Nugent

(351) Copyist.

NARA1218

5 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooly

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn. Apl 25, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec, 186 4.

Where Sturgeon Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Richard Dooly was living at and working for Mr. Jacob Hunt who resides 12 miles above the Mouth of Cedar Creek, Osage Co. Jefferson City Mo. in Dec.

Book mark: .....

W E Boyer

(351) Copyist.

NARA1211

JAN. 26 5670630 1891

HARR1212

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooley

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Stevenson Ala Nov 1st 1864

Book mark : .....

S O York

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1213

Dooley Richard

....., Co. I, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1214

D

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 14

Richard Dooley

Enlisted at Bloomfield

September 21st 1864

By Maj L D Doy

18th U S Colrd Inft

NARA1215

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Richard Dooley born in Calloway in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Richard Dooley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Richard X Dooley

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj L D Foy

NARA1216

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Richard Dooley Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Dooley a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Richard Dooley	24	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	8	Missouri	Calloway	Farmer	21st Sept	Bloomfield	L D Fy	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Moody, a[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo

Date Sept 21st 1864

Maj L D Fy
4th Mo Vol Cav Inftry

NARA1217

20

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 14

Richard Dooley

Enlisted at Bloomfield

September 21st 1864

By Maj L D Foy

18th U S Colrd Inft

Jun 20 1871

NARA1218

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Richard Dooley born in Calloway in the State of Missouri aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of September 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Richard Dooley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Richard x Dooley
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21st *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj D D Foy

NARA1219

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Richard Dooley Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Dooley a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Richard Dooley	24	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	9	Missouri	Callaway	Farmer	21st Sept	Bloomfield Mo	L D Joy	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Woods a surgeon U S A

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo

Date September 21st 1864

Maj L D Joy

18th Mo Vol Cav Enlg

HARA1228

338

Dooley Wilson

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-669490	26	
2	5-678514	27	
3	5-678612	28	
4	5-678723	29	
5	5-679122	30	
6	9082808	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1221

S. 2097737 Pomona —

HARA1222

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Dooley

....., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Callaway, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Warrensburg

By whom Maj. Gay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. M. Farland entitled to $300 Bounty. Promoted to Corporal per S.O. # 47 dated Hd Qrs. 18 U.S.C. Inft'y Nov. 5 1864 to rank as such from Oct. 1st 1864. Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 16. Nashville, Tenn. January 9th 1865 of Pneumonia.

(over)

S. L. Kanaston

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA1223

MAY. 12 9082808 1891 ☆

Final statements sent to Adjt. Gen. Office Feb. 26" 1866. Inventory of effects forwarded by surgeon in charge of Hospital

NARA1224

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Dooley

Appears with rank of Pvt C on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Calloway Co Mo

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864

Where enlisted Bloomfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited A & Enrollment Disp Mo Cedar Township Calloway

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

(339) Copyist.

NARA1235

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Daly

Serg't, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 186 4.

Where Camp Casey Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 186 4.

Where Camp Casey Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Also Corporal Dec 6

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wiley

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1226

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Dooley

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novr & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Wilson

(853) Copyist.

NARA1227

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Daily

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dies in Genl Hosp at Nashville Tenn Dec 23/64 of Inflam Typhoid Fever. F.S. sent to Adjt. Genl. Feb. 1865.

Book mark:

Bailey

(858) Copyist.

NARA1228

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Dooley

Corpl, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Gen Hospt Nashville Tenn Jany 9th 1865 of Pneumonia Final Statements rendered Was Private from enlistment to Oct 1st 1864 then Corpl.

Book mark: P U S D 55 68 - 305 - 1880

(361)

J. A York

Copyist.

NARA1229

JAN. 26 5679122 ☆ 1891 ☆

Died in Genl. Hospital No 16
Nashville Tenn Dec 23rd 1864 of
Typhoid Fever - See endorsement F.S.

NARA1238

Dooly Wilson

Corp; Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1231

13

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 13

Wilson Dooley

Enlisted at Bloomfield

September 21 1864

By Maj' L D Loy

18th U S Colrd Inft

JUL 20 1871

NARA1232

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Wilson Dooley born in Calloway in the State of Missouri aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Wilson Dooley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Wilson x Dooly
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj L D Jay

NARA1233

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Wilson Dooby* Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Wilson Dooby* a citizen of *Callaway* County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Wilson Dooby	28	Blk	Blk	Blk	5'	7	Missouri	Callaway	Farmer	Sept 21st 1864	Bloomfield Mo	Maj L D Jay	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Woods Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Bloomfield Mo*

Date *September 21st 1864*

Maj L D Jay
18th U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA1234

D

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 13

Wilson Dooley

Enlisted at Bloomfield

September 21 1864

By Maj L D Jay

18th U.S. Colo Inft

NARA1235

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bloomfield

I Wilson Dooley born in Callaway in the State of Missouri aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Sept. 1864 to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Wilson Dooley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wilson his X Dooly
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield
this 21 *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Maj'l L D Loy

NARA1236

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Wilson Doolg Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Doolg a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Wilson Doolg	28	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	7	Missouri	Callaway	Farmer	21st Sept	Bloomfield	L D Joy	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Moore Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo
Date September 21st 1864

Maj L D Joy
18th Mo Vol Cav

NARA1237

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NHRH1238

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Wilson Dulley
Number and locality of the grave	11609
Hospital, No. of	Pvt - Co K. 18th U.S.C.T.
Regiment, rank, and company	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 23rd 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

.....deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of .....

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 28th 1864

J. S. Gilliss

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge.

NARA1239

1864 20

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. [illegible] N.Y. Cav'l

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

Dept. of the Gulf

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NHRH1240

Oct 1: 1864

I certify, on honor, that Wilson Neely a Corporal of
Captain R. J. Nurling Company (K) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Cullman Co, State
of Illinois, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Bibb Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Bibb Ala on the 21st day
of Sept, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~, at , on the day of~~
~~186~~, ~~to serve in the Regiment.~~) for the term of Three Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wounds
died in Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn, December 23d 1864
Approved Paul

The said Corporal Wilson Neely ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
to pay from to include the day of Sept, ~~186~~, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 32 $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

amounting to $\frac{}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
, ~~186~~.

He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 26th day of February, 1865.

R. J. Nurling Capt
Commanding Company.

Inventory of Effects forwarded by Surgeon in charge of Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1241

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the—— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wilson Dulley

Late of Company K

18th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 23rd day of December 1864.

Sent to A.G.O.

Sept 26th 1865

JUL 20 1871

NHRH1242

Inventory of the effects of Wilson Dulley late a Private of Captain ____ Company K. of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 23rd day of December 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever.

Final Statement Asst. Surg. U.S.V.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		His Soldier had no Descriptive Roll in Hospital at the time of his death.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$
		Canteen	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Wilson Dulley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in charge at said Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John E. McGirr
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February 3rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the comp any will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A. G. O.
Paid P. of C. of Ad.
Receipt for Effects and
2 Rec'd.
Register Sept. 1, 1865.
Paid A. for 1 2 m.
val. for Oct. and 2
months
B.
A. G. O. June 5, 1866
Rpt. of C. of Adm. Pay.
Rec'd for 50 cents and 2 and 6
A. G. B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 26th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 1294

I certify, on honor, that Wilson Worley, a Corporal of Captain Kyle's Company ("K") of the 12th Regiment of Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in Gallia Co., State of Ohio, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dk complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Dennison O by Lieut R. R. Ivy, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of September, 1864, at Camp Dennison O by Lieut A. McFarland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Veteranized per S.O. #149 dated Hdqrs Dept of Ohio Cincinnati Oct 25th 1865 Ordered by Capt Kyle

The said Corporal Wilson Worley was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ mustered for pay to include the 31st day of October, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Four Hundred and 00/100 dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has ~~received~~ from the United States — 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~, ~~or~~ other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~~ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~~ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~~ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~ 00/100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 26th day of February, 1865.

Inventory of Effects forwarded to A. G. O. by Surgeon in charge of Gen Hosp

R. J. Kanting Capt 18th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops
Commanding Company. "K"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1285

Massey George

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-669492	26	
2	5-678532	27	
3	5-67 0649	28	
4	5-678627	29	
5	5-678706	30	
6	5-67 8801	31	
7	5-678.930	32	
8	5-679192	33	
9	9 0 8 2 8 0 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1246

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dossey

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Scott, Ken.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864;

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj. Jay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. McFarland Entitled to $300 Bounty. Absent sick at Paducah Ken. since Nov. 26" 1864. Descriptive List forwarded to H.D. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland. May 23" 1865.

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(3834)

NHRH1287

C | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dorsey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Scott Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited to Enrollment Dept Mo Cedar Township Calloway K

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nisi

(339)

Copyist.

NARA1246

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Deasy

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27, 186 4.

Where Benton Bks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: $300 Bounty due

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Mccoy

(358b) Copyist.

NARA1249

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dossey
Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Paducah Ky

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(858)

NHRH1258

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dossey

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Paducah Ky in Genl Hospital since Nov 26" 1864

Book mark:

Mccoy

(858) Copyist.

AARA1231

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dossey
Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick Pa-
ducah Ky since Nov 26
1864

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1252

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dossey
Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Paducah Ky Nov 26th 1864

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1253

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(351) Copyist.

NARA1254

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Dorsey

Asst., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville Ala., Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Paducah Ky Nov 6th 1864

Book mark: .....

S. P. York

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

Dossey George

, Co. F, 18 Reg't N.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1256

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness :

No. 45

Volunteered at Lewisburg Pa
Aug 31 1864
By Brig Gen Duffie
Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

Jul 30 1971

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness :

NARA1257

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Dorsey born in Scott Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of Sept 1861
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Dorsey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo
this 27th day of Sept 1861 } his
BEFORE Maj L Lagow 1st U.S. Cav'y } George X Dorsey
1st U.S. Cav'y Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Wood
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Dorsey. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Maj L Lagow
1st U.S. Cav'y
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA1258

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 43

Laurence Gallagher

Volunteered the 2nd day of Sept 1861

By Percy Scott

Regiment of Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA1259

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Depey born in Scott Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of Sept 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Depey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo
this 29th day of Sept 1864 } his George X Depey mark
BEFORE Henry Lloyd
1st Lt & Sub Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N Moore
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Depey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Henry Lloyd
1st Lt & Sub Dist
1st Regiment of U S Col'd Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1260

Watson Henry

Co L, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 9 4 0 1	26	
2	5-6 6 7 7 7 0	27	
3	5-6 7 7 8 6 7	28	
4	5-6 7 7 9 5-7	29	
5	5-6 7 8 0 5-9	30	
6	5-6 7 8 1 3 7	31	
7	5-6 7 8 2 1 4	32	
8	5-6 7 8 2 8 7	33	
9	5-6 7 8 3 5-1	34	
10	5-6 7 8 4 1 8	35	
11	9 0 8 9 6 9 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1261

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dotson

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo

By whom Capt Lucas, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J W Meadows

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA1262

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dotson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 22, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Hope Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Northern Mo Ghent Dist Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(339)

Copyist.

NARA1263

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dotson

prt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864

Where New Lake Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Ben
ton Bks since Oct 6. 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Selah
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA1264

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dotson

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1263

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Batson

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty Paid 100

" Due 200

Book mark:

Zelah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1266

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dotson

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Vapl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1267

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dolsan

pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haver sack

Book mark:

Delah

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Datson

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for one Haversack.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1269

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Watson

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 95 Cts

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1278

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Watson

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1271

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dotson

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ 5 87 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ Nothing 100

Remarks: Retains one S. R. Musket & accoutrements ($6.00) Per S. O. No. 101 War Dept 1865

Book mark: 428591

O E McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

NARA1272

Dotson, Henry

P, Co. , 18th Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 2	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1273

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1274

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 151

Henry Watson

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

September 17th to 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~

$100 - 4th B. paid by
Capt John Stuart Co. 3rd Mo.
Cavalry. Mo Vol Officers. for this
Mo. from 30th 1864

16

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NARA1275

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Henry Dotson born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Henry Dotson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Henry X Dotson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo.
this Seventeenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE R. B. Lucas Capt
Recruiting Officer

NARA1276

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Henry Dotson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Johnathon Dotson a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Henry Dotson	18	Black	Black	Black	5	10	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 17th 64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Brooks a[illegible] Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date September 17th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt 6th Cav
11th U.S. Col Inft
~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1277

6 33

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 151

Henry Dotson

Enlisted at New Hope Va

September 17th 1864,

By Capt R. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal~~,

NARA 1278

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Henry Dotson born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Henry Dotson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Henry X Dotson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Seventeenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE Capt. W. Lucas Cert. X
Recruiting Officer

NARA1279

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Henry Dotson Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Johnathon Dotson a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Henry Dotson	18	Black	Black	Black	5	10	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 17th 64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Mowry Asst Surgn

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date September 17th 1864

N. R. Lucas Capt 8th M. S. M.

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

NARA1280

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 151

Henry Dotson

Enlisted at New Hope Va

September 17th 1864,

By Capt R. W. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal.~~

18 Sept.

JUL
20
1871

MARA1281

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of New Hope

I, Henry Dotson born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Henry Dotson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Henry X Dotson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope Mo
this Seventeenth *day of* September 1864
BEFORE J. B. Lewis Capt. &
Recruiting Officer

NARA1282

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Henry Dotson* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Johnathon Dotson* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Henry Dotson	*18*	*Black*	*Black*	*Black*	*5*	*10*	*Missouri*	*Lincoln*	*Farmer*	*Sept 17th 64*	*New Hope Mo*	*Capt Lucas*	*3 yrs*

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo

Date September 17th 1864

Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

HARA1283



Dougherty, Hardin

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 8 8 7 1	26	
2	5-6 7 0 3 2 6	27	
3	5-6 7 2 9 8 3	28	
4	5-6 7 3 0 2 7	29	
5	5-6 7 3 1 5 7	30	
6	5-6 7 3 2 7 5	31	
7	5-6 7 3 3 7 3	32	
8	5-6 7 3 4 5 7	33	
9	5-6 7 3 5 3 4	34	
10	5-6 7 3 6 0 8	35	
11	5-6 7 3 6 7 8	36	
12	5-6 7 3 7 4 5	37	
13	9 0 8 2 0 6 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 M.S.C.B.

NARA1284

8 31917 69 Bond

8 4 Jany. 69

NARA1283

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Howard, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1864.
x " Mustered in June 24, 1864

Where Hannibal, Mo.
x " Benton Barracks, Mo.

By whom W. A. Poillon; term 3 y'rs.
x " " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 1286

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo June 24, 1864.

Where born Howard Co Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Hannibal.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Fayette Howard Co. Mo. 1st Cav. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele.

(339) Copyist.

HARR1287

10 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardin Dougherty

Pvt, Co. A, 72 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospt June 18 1864

#1 Failed to complete organization Mus transferred to 6th US Colored Infantry

Book mark:

Cadfield

(344) Copyist.

NARA1288

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1864.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Benton Brks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Transf'd July 24. '64 from Co. A. 7th U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. No. 176 dated A.G.O. Louisville, Ky. July 16. '64

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: D. 2243 Mo

(3586) J. J. O'Learney Copyist.

NARA1289

JAN. 26 5672983 1831

Due U.S. 56 cents for One Haversack lost through neglect

HARR1298

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(858)

NARA1291

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. and Ord. Stores, Lost by neglect $15-98 100
Also for two (2) Haversacks, 80 cts

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(858) Copyist.

NARA1292

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Mardin Dougherty

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Mearney

(358) Copyist.

NHKA1293

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Farley
Capt.

(358)

NARA1294

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16 78/100 for Charged on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1295

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gardin Dougherty

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1236

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one (1) canteen lost by neglect 65¢.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

NARA1297

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Dougherty

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Hand

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1298

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Vadin Dougherty

Pvt., Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Huntsville, Ala., Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Stoppage $6.00. Retained per G. O. #10, War Dept. 1865. U.S.R.M. Accts $6.00. Mustered into service for "A" Co. 72d U.S.C. Inf. & transferred to 18th U.S.C. Inf. by S.O. #126, A.G.O., dated

Book mark: D 2245 Mo. V. 126. P. 150. 71. 670-1879.

D. A. Ward

(361) Copyist.

NARA1294

JAN 26 5673745 1961

Louisville, Ky.
July 16, 1864.

NARA 1300

Dougherty, Hardin

_____, Co. _____, 68 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1381

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 2495

Marcin Dougherty

Enlisted at Hunnelsville

Penn 30th 1864

By Wm. H. Pillow,

Capt 6th U. S. Infty, A. D.,

Provost Marshal.

NARA1382

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Hannibal

I, Hardin Taylor born

in Howard in the State of Missouri

aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do

HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have Volunteered this 30th day

of May 1864 to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers And

I, Hardin Taylor do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me; according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Hardin his X mark Taylor

Sworn and subscribed to at Hannibal Mo

this 30th day of May 1864

Before Wm. H. Pillow,

Capt 68, M S, Infty, a D,

NARA1363

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List, of Hardin Dougherty Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States, under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1864.
Claimed to have been the slave of Mrs E Dougherty a citizen of Howard County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION. Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State.	County.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Hardin Dougherty	19	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	8	Missouri	Howard	Farmer	May 30 1864	Hannibal, Mo.	W. A. Poillon. Capt 68th U. S. Inft'y, A. D.	Three Years.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

E R Birch
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer, was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Discriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Wm A Poillon
Capt 68th U S Inftry A D
Recruiting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witness to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witness to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slaves was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

D 2243.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2243

APPLICATION OF

Elizabeth Daugherty

OF

Howard Co Mo

For compensation for services of slave

Hardin Daugherty

enlisted March 30th *1864,*

in "C" *Co.* 18th *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 23 *186*7,

compensation awarded.

186 .

Dollars.

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant,

MASON & FLANAGAN,

ATTORNEYS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

2

559

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar. 16 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri, *with the information that* Hardin Daugherty *was enlisted at* Hannibal Mo. *on* May 30th 1864, *and was mustered in as* Pvt in Co. C 18th U S C I. June 24/64.

D 2243 Mo.

J B.

Asst. Adj't General.

NARA 1365

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No.

I, Elizabeth Dougherty a loyal citizen, and a resident of Bonne Femme Twp County of Howard State of Missouri do hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave, Hardin Daugherty enlisted March 30th 1864, at Columbia Mo by Capt Pollow A.P.D. in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "C" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necesssary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.

witness
Joseph Hockersmith

her
Elizabeth + mark Daugherty
Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elizabeth Daugherty the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to Hardin of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection*, or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

witness
Joseph Hockersmith

her
Elizabeth + mark Daugherty

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at my office this Eight day of January 1867.

x Thomas J Fields
Justice of Peace

☞ Affidavits of diisnterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

NARA 1386

Elizabeth Dougherty Claimant for Compensation
for Hardin slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864,
and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
of said Hardin into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of
said Hardin and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) Iwas
Claimant was the owner of the Mother
of said slave Hardin before and
at the birth of said Hardin and own
-ed and held him from his birth up to
and at the time of his Enlistment
into the U. S. Service

Witness
Joseph Hockersmith
Jo Sept Hockersmith and Elizabeth her X mark Daugherty
Johnd Daugherty having
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Elizabeth Dougherty
the claimant for compensation for one Hardin under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Hardin at the date of
his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for fifteen years
previous thereto, the slave of said Elizabeth Dougherty They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

(3) Joseph Hockersmith
John J Dougherty

Silas B Naylor and Geo W Bradley having
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in Bonneferre Township county
of Howard, State of Missouri, and , county
of Howard, State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with
Elizabeth Dougherty claimant for compensation for one Hardin
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant
has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherance to the government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practi-
cable ways, and according to her ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance
and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Silas B Naylor
Geo. W. Bradley

State of Missouri } ss. On this 8th January 1867.
County of Howard }

Personally appeared the above named Elizabeth Dougherty
Joseph Hockersmith John J. Dougherty
Silas B. Naylor Geo. W. Bradley
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

[redacted] Thomas (5) J Fields Justice
of the Peace.

ates.

86

.....

, the

p of

ered

6 ,

.....

llars

pen-

Act

ard.

ard.

ard.

State of Mississippi
County of Itawamba

I Andrew J. Herndon Clerk of the County Court in and for the County aforesaid & County that Thomas J. Fields whose name is subscribed to the attached certificate was at the date thereof and now is a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid duly commissioned and qualified and that his Signature to said certificate is genuine

Given under my hand and the seal of said Court at office January 12th 1867.

A. J. Herndon Clerk

NARA 1388

Douglass, Henry

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 8 7 8 9	26	
2	5-6 6 8 7 9 0	27	
3	5-6 7 0 8 0 2	28	
4	5-6 7 0 8 9 5-	29	
5	5-6 7 0 9 8 7	30	
6	5-6 7 1 0 8 3	31	
7	5-6 7 1 1 7 8	32	
8	5-6 7 0 6 3 8	33	
9	5-6 7 0 6 5 9	34	
10	5-6 7 0 5-8 6	35	
11	5-6 7 0 5-6 4	36	
12	5-6 7 1 3 7 2	37	
13	5-6 7 1 5-0 5-	38	
14	5-6 7 1 5-9 5-	39	
15	5-6 7 1 6 7 8	40	
16	5-6 7 1 7 5-8	41	
17	5-6 7 1 8 3 6	42	
18	5-6 7 1 9 1 8	43	
19	9 0 8 1 7 0 5	44	
20	9 0 8 1 8 4 3	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P.V.27.K.107-73.

See also

NARA1309

D. 3210349 Pomil

S.S. Govt. N.M.H., Kans.

9-20-29.

2nd Histone 8/16/29

2nd

D. J. Miller Ex.

NARA1316

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas

....., Co. 9, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Boon Co. Mo-

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Osawatomie

By whom Lt. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary-

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1311

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass

Corp'l, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Boon, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 28, 1863.

Where Oswaldin

By whom Lt. W. B. Kettle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1312

D. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Douglas

Appears with rank of Pt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte, Ks, Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Boone, Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 29, 1863.

Where enlisted Wyandotte

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Curly.

Complexion black height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyandotte Kan.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lawrence 11th Co'y Mo. Cavalry Vols.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

(339) Copyist.

HARA1313

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Douglass

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte Kan, Feb 1, 186[illegible]

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Name changed to Henry

Book mark: .....

Steele

(339) Copyist.

NARA1314

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas

Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlist. to Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863

Where Wyandotte Kan.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1864

Where Kansas City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment,

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3585) J. W. Bacon Copyist.

AAAA1315

I 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas

Corp'l, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglass
Coll, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NHKH1317

I 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas

Corp., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358) Copyist.

NARA1318

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas

Corp'l, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Douglas

Corpl., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

Deserted while on boat from St Louis Mo. to Paducah Ky. Nov. 11-1864.

.....

.....

.....

Roll Mch. & Apr. 65 Nephon which name appears.

Book mark:.....

(358) J. V. Ames Copyist.

NARA1326

D. I. 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Thomas

Corp.; Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Eudyebert, Ma... ..., 186-.

Deserted:

When Dec. ..., 186-.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ...

(351) Copyist.

NARA1321

U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

NARA1322

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harry C Bowman

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ridgeport, Ala. March, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where From St. Louis to Andersonville Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Has a family at Wyandotte Kans.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

NARA1323

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken up supposed to be Deserted & reported as such But was wounded by Guerillas on 16 ~~March~~ Nov. 64 & reported to company 24 April 65 as soon as he was able.

Book mark:

x Corrected by ltr to A.A.G. Mch 6. 1913

J. W. Ames

(858) Copyist

NARA1324

L 1 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Corp., Co. L, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

HARA1325

L | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Innes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1326

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Douglas

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1327

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C Douglas

Cpl., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered from Camp Casey Texas Nov 18th 65.

Book mark:

R L Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1328

S | 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Douglas
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R L Jones
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1329

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wenny C Douglass

Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Wendsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ One 100

Remarks: Was Entitled to Jany 1/65 when he deserted his Colors

Retains musket & accoutrements

Book mark: Feb 21 Ala 73

2/01. 1878

R L Jones

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1336

Douglas, Henry 6

P, Co. D, 18th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

KARA1331

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C Douglas Colored desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Osawatomie Kansas

the 29" day of December 1863

Witness: L. E. Martin

Henry C (his) Douglas
mark

No. 2

Henry C Douglas (Colored)

Volunteered at Osawatomie Kans.

29th December 1863,

By F. P. Mc Clurk

To serve Three Years

Regiment of Kansas Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ),

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 20 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

NARA1332

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Osowatomie

I, Henry C Douglas "Col" born in Bow County in the State of Missouri aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C Douglas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Osowatomie
this 29th day of December 1863,
BEFORE Lt W B Keith

his
Henry C Douglas
mark.
L Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry C Douglas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Curly *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

W B Keith 1st Lieut
Tenth *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

19th US Colored Vol

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1333

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C Douglas Colored desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Osawatomie Kansas

the 29th day of December 1863

Witness:

L. Martin

his
Henry C Douglas
mark

No. ———

Enlisted at Osawatomie (colored) Kansas

Volunteered at Osawatomie Kansas

on the 29th day of December, 1863,

By Lieut. Pratt

To serve as a Private in Capt. Bayly's Regiment of Kansas Colored Volunteers.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ———

Discharged ———

———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1334

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Osawatomie

I, Henry C Douglas (Colored) born in Bown County in the State of Missouri aged twenty three years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C Douglas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Osawatomie
this 29th day of December 1863,
BEFORE Lt W B Keith

his
Henry C. + Douglas
mark

L Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]
Asst Surg 1st Col'd Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry C Douglas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Curly *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

W B Keith 1st Lieut
Tenth *Regiment of* Kansas *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1st U. S. Colored Troops

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ....., ... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1335

Honble Henry le
le. A. 18 M. f. le. Ps.

Hon of His Commands

NARA1336

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 5, 1878

Mrs. Kellenbrook C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Henry le Douglas, Co. A,
18 Reg't U. S. le Troops, record of said if any

Muster Roll for Nov. & Dec. 1864 "Hereto" while
on board Transport from St Louis, Nov 11 1864
Present for duty - Ms Roll Mar. & April 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jno F. Hartson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 12", 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry C. Douglas, Co. A,
18" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. M. R. Bk. April 21" 65 remarks "Henry Douglas from absent without leave and reported a deserter to duty; he having been wounded by a brush-whacker & returned to his Comd, as soon as able with his own accord."
No evidence of trial with Regtl. or Dist-Elsewh records.

G.B.

HARR1337

Douglass, Lewis M.

Co. D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-677924	26	
2	S-678026	27	
3	S-678108	28	
4	S-678186	29	
5	S-678259	30	
6	S-678382	31	
7	S-678391	32	
8	S-670409	33	
9	S-668731	34	
10	S-668732	35	
11	S-672570	36	
12	S-672844	37	
13	D-357-CT-1864	38	
14	S-429330	39	
15	D-357-CT-1864	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1970 C.T. 81.2-357-CT-1864
A-1090-18-1864

See also 3d Colorado Inf.

NARA1338

P. 1011476 2 Kart.
R.Y.P. 466936.

Oberlandesgericht

NARA1339

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass.

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 7 1864.

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. "B" by appointment dated Oct. 4th 1865. Assigned to Co. "B" 18th U.S.C. Inf. by S.O. #111, Hdqrs. 18th U.S.C.I. Huntsville, Ala. Nov. 27th 1865. Mustered Nov. 27/65

Leary

(384) Copyist.

NARA 1348

D. | 18. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 27th, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period Three years.

Remarks: Discharged as private Co. H, 2 Regt Cavalry Colorado Vols. per Special Orders No. 297, Head Qrs. Dept of the Mo. so enable him to accept an appointm't from the Presdt of the U.S. as 2nd Lieut Comp. I

over

Book mark:

1076 Feb 1865

(336) Copyist.

NARA1341

JAN. 26 5668731 1891

1st Lt. U.S.C. Troops.
Mustered in upon the
same, to date effect Oct 27.
1864.

NARA1342

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

2d Lt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from command of Col'd Recruits Rend. Bks Mo per S.O. No. 8, dated Jan 23 1865 Hd Qrs St Louis Dist of Gulf. Gen J. J. Ewing. Reported to his Comdg Offcr Co. D. Feb 18 1865 S.O. Regtl Hd Qrs No 9 Col A.O Mullington

Book mark:

Delah

(358) Copyist.

NARA 343

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

2 Lt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Special duty as Acting Regt Quartermaster. SO No 165, Jun*

*Roll torn

Book mark:

Delah

(358) Copyist.

NARA1344

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

2 Lt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

(358) Copyist.

NARA1343

Ld 18 U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1346

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

2 Lt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since Oct 23, 1865.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 18. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass.

1st Lieut Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-in to date November 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 27th, 1865.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lieut by the Secretary of War— Commission bears date: Oct. 4. 1865, vice 1st Lieut William H. Dunlap appointed Asst. Q. M. 18 U.S.C. Inft'y Was late 2d Lieut

Book mark Recorded, amended to show him by this Dept considered as having been commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieut, to have effect from Octo 4, 1865— over

(336) Copyist.

NHRHI348

JAN. 26 1891 5668732

Comp. I - 18 U.S. Cavalry.
Muster to date Nov. 27.
1866.

NARA1349

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

2d Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1865.

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. to enable him to accept an appointment as 2d Lt. 18th U.S.C. Inf. vice 2d Lt. William H. Dunlap appd 1st Lt.× adjt 8th U.S.C. Inf.

× As on roll.

Book mark :

E. E. Chaffin

(348) Copyist.

NARA 1356

D | 18 U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Nov. 30, '65 to enable him to accept promotion

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(858)

AAA1351

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

1st Lt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. by the President U. S. Vice 2nd Lt Col 18 U.S.C.T. Vice Mustin dead 1st Lt to date Dec 27th 1865

Assigned to duty with Co "B" by S.O. No. 11. Head Qrs 18th U.S.C.T. Nov. 27th 1865

Commanded Co. from Nov. 27th to Dec 31st 1865

Book mark: [illegible]

W B Ferguson

(858) Copyist.

AAA1332

K | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M Douglass

1st Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville Ala. Feb 21st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to Nov 26th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Originally enrolled as private 3rd Colorado Cavalry Sept 28th 1862 at Denver, Park Colorado Territory was appointed 2nd Lt 18th U.S.C.T. Dec 7th 1864 [illegible]

Book mark: 1979 C.B. 81

A B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1353

JAN. 26 5672844 1901

Was appointed 1st Lieut
18th U. S. C. T. Oct. 4. 1865.

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

2 Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: 'Mustered out to accept promotion as 1st Lt. Co. B 18 U. S. C. I. Nov. 26, 1865.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

D | 18th | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass

....., Co. ...., 18th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION

2-1973-C-1865 with
2-0-R-1-5-1865: with
2-357-C-1-1864

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 16, 1865.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. J. Allen

Copyist.

(475)

NARA1356

D 18 U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Douglass
1st Lieut Co. B, 18th Reg't U.S.C.T.

R.N.P. 24 5574 9 mil

NOTATION.

Book mark: D 354 C.T. 1864

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 13" 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieutenant

Co. B, 18th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

to take effect from Oct 4" 1865,

vice Wm. H. Dunlap appointed Regimental Adjutant

B. F. Cole

Copyist.

(442)

HARA137

Douglass, Lewis W.

2d Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

10 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1358

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ __//__ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1359

Lucretia Douglass

NARA1360

Head Quarters 18th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Benton Barracks Mo. Nov 5th 1864

Special Orders
No 48

Extract

1. Lewis M Douglass

having been mustered in as
2d Lt Co I 18th U.S. Col'd Inf'y is hereby
placed on detached Service in
command of Colored Recruits
at Benton Barracks Mo.

By Order of A. O. Bellington Col

Official Copy
Furnished Lt A. O. Bell Co I 18th U.S.C.I.

L. O. Smedley
Comdg
1st Lt & Adjt

NARA1361

Brig. Gen. Thomas

Bridgeport Ala. Jany 16th 65

Dall Lieut. A. E. &c.
Co. D. 18th U.S. Col'd Infty

States that Lt. Lewis M. Douglass was mustered into Co. D. 18th U.S.C.T. Oct. 27, 64 & is now on detached service at Benton Brks. Requests that he may be relieved from duty at Md. Sm. Org. Col'd troops & ordered to his command

B#8 Lt. Lewis M. Douglass Co. D 18th Regt U.S.C.T.
Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Jan. 22d 65
Respectfully referred to Brig Gen Thos Quartg Dr. Comdg St Louis District
By order of
Maj Gen Dodge
J. H. Burnett
A.A.G.

Read St Louis Bch. Jany 22nd 65

This Office was ordered to report to this Regt by A.A.G. St. Louis Dist. Jany 22nd 1865.—

DEPT OF THE MO. 1865 ST. LOUIS

NARA1362

Bridgeport Ala.
Jan. 16th 1865

To Maj. Genl. O. C. Dodge
Commanding Dept. of the Mo.
Genl.

I have, this date, received notice that 2nd Lt Lewis M. Douglass was mustered into Co "F" 18th U.S.C.T. Oct. 27th 1864.; That he is on Detached Service at Benton Brks, Per S.O. No. 140, Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Col'd. Troops Dec. 1st 1864,

Company "F" was at Sturgeon Mo, Oct. 27, at Benton Brks. from Nov 1st till the 5th; at Paducah Ky. till Nov 27th; at Nashville Tenn. Nov 27th; and at Chattanooga, Dec 1st 1864,

I would respectfully request to know by what authority, if any, 2nd Lt Lewis M. Douglass was absent from his company from Oct 27th 1864. till Dec. 1st, 1864. and,—

By what authority. The Hd Qrs. Dept. Col'd Troops, details an officer when his proper command is on service in another

NARA1363

Department when there is but one commissioned officer to the company.

I would further request that 2nd Lt. Lewis M. Douglas be relieved from duty at Wd Dpt. Dep. Col. Troops and ordered to report to his Company Commander.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt Servt.
A. O. Bell 1st Lt Co "I"
16th Regt U.S. Col'd Infty.

NARA1364

Lewis M. Haupt Lieut

54
Le. of 2 S. St. Gen Lee
Sept 15th 1864

Envoy Flag Le G.

Detailing Hampton's
Ld Cal. Com to
Report to Col Lee

Rec Sept 15th 1864

NARA1365

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

OFFICE ORGANIZATION U. S. COLORED TROOPS,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 112.

#. I. Private Lewis M. Douglass, Co. "K" 2nd Colorado ~~Cavalry~~, having reported under orders from Dept. Headquarters, will report to Lt. Col. J. D. Sears, Commanding 18th U. S. Infantry (Colored) for assignment to duty.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, Jr.

H. Hannah,
Lieut. and A. A. A. General.

Do Pri. Lewis M Douglass 2
Co. "K" 2d Col. Cav. 2

Respectfully Returned
for information —
To know by what
Authority 2d Lt Lewis M.
Douglass Absented himself
from his company for a
period of 25 days, commencing
Oct 27th 1864 and ending
Dec 1st 1864.
R. B. Ball 1st Lt. Co. F
18th Regt C.S.C.I.

Head Quarters 18th Regt C.S.C.I.
Bridgeport Ala
Jan 17th 1865

Respectfully returned
with the information
appended to within S.O.
No. 48. dated Regt Hd
Qrs Nov 4th 1864.
Lt Douglass reported
in due time at this
Hd Qrs. & Notice
should have been
given and a copy
of the aforesaid order
sent to the Co. and
but was neglected
on account of the
crowd of business.
By Order of Maj L. S. Jay
J. O. Snedeker
1st Lt & A.A.G.

Head Quarters 18th
Jan 16th 186

Respectfully Referred
to the commanding
Officer of Co. I. who will
take up this Officer on
his reports, if not taken
up already. Remarks
&c Enlisted & follows &
Lt Lewis M Douglass
mustered into U.S. 18th U.S. Cav
Inf Oct 27th 1864. on appt
dated Oct 7 1864 - Reports
Officer Has Notice Jan 13/65
- Absent on Det. Duty since
Dec 1st 1864 as per S.O. No
140. dated Hd Qrs Dist
Cal Tenn. St Louis Mo
Dec 17th 1864."

By Order of
Maj L. S. Jay
J. O. Snedeker
1st Lt & A.A.G.

Benton Barracks Mo
Jan 10th 1865

Lt Douglass Lewis M

Report himself absent on
detached Service

NARH1367

Benton Barracks Mo
January 10th 1865

Commanding Officer
18th US Colored Infantry

Sir

I have the honor to
Report that I am on duty at this Post
By Special Order No. 140. Office Organization
Colored Troops Dist. St. Louis Mo December
1st 1864, I am in charge of the Colored troops of this
Post. I have inadvertently omitted to insert
in my report for the month of November 1864,
I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Lewis M. Douglass
2d Lieut. Co. "I" 18 U. S. Col. Infy.

NARA1368

E.D. & C. Sept aday 1865.

Head Qrs Co D 18th U S C Inf
Bridgeport Ala Sept 22 65

Douglass Lewis, Jr.
2d Lt Co D 18th U.S.C. Inf

Requests a leave of absence for 20 days with privilege of applying to the Commander of the Military division for an extention of ten days has never had a leave of absence has been in the army three years. Two uncles are now present with the company and his services can be readily spared

Head Quarters Co. D. 18th U.S.C.
Bridgeport Ala. Sept 22nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
L.O. Snodeby
Capt Comdg Co.

Head Quars Ref. Forces
Bridgeport Ala
Sept. 23/65

Respectfully Forwarded Approved
Field and Staff present with the Regt
[redacted] Nine officers (16) Sixteen
one absent with leave one absent
sick, one prior application

pending Lt D. Joy, Major
18th U.S.C. Inf Condg.
Post,

Head Qrs. District of Huntsville,
Huntsville, Ala, Sept 24. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R. H. Gamble
Lt. Col. Maj. Gen.
Comdg.

Ltr S.O. No 73. I. C. Oct 10/65
S.O. 73. Par 7
Rec'd Oct 10
Granted
W

Rec'd Bridgeport Ala Oct 10. 1865.
L. Lt. D 18

Rec'd Hdqrs D. M. Sept 24/65

NARA1369

Record Cro Co "D" 16th U.S.C. Inf
Bridgeport Ala Sept 22 1865

Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Alabama

Sir

I have the honor
to request a leave of absence for twenty days
with the privilege of applying to the
Commander of the Military division for
an extention of ten days, to visit the
State of Iowa on important Private
business which requires my personal
attention,

I have not received a furlough or
leave of absence since I have been in the
army, now three years,

Captain L. C. Woolly and 1st Lieut
A E Bell are both present with the Company
to which I am attached, and my services can
readily be spared for the period desired.

I am Sir very Respectfully,
your obedient Servant
Lewis M Douglass
2d Lt Co "D" 16th U.S.C. Inf

NARA 13/8

Head Quars Dept of Ala
Mobile Ala Oct 10/1865

Special Orders
No. 13

Leave of absence Granted
Surt Douglass. for 20
days. with the privilege of
applying to Commander
Mil. Div. of Tenn for an
extension of 30 Days.

Lieut Douglass

Rec'd at Regt Hd Quars Oct 20th/65

NARA 1371

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ALABAMA,

MOBILE, ALA., *October 10th*, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 73. } *(Extract.)*

I.—In compliance with the privilege expressed in General Orders, No. 123, dated War Department, Adjutant Generals Office, July 20, 1865, Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days with permission to proceed beyond the limits of this Department, and to apply to the Commanding General Military Division of the Tennessee, for an extension of thirty days, is granted

Second Lieut. *Lewis M. Douglass*, 18th Regiment U. S. C. I.

* * * *

By order of Major General CHAS. R. WOODS,

FRED. H. WILSON, A. A. G.

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Extract from
18th Co Coll Inft.

NARA 1372

Nashville Tenn Oct 24 1865

Douglass 2d Lt 191 Ill. V.I. 1865
2d Lt 16th U.S. Inf

Asks for application for
Extension of leave of
Absence as granted
in Special order No 73
Head quarters Department
Alabama, dated
Mobile Ala Oct 10th 1865.

Rec'd Adj. Gen's Office
Washington D.C.
Oct 24 1865

NARA1373

Nashville Tennessee
October 1865

Brig Gen Wm S Whipple
Adjutant General
Division of the Tenn

Sir

I have the honor to make application for an Extention of leave of absence for which I have permission to apply to the Commanding General Military Division of the Tennessee in accordance with the following Order

Copy

Headquarters Department of Alabama
Mobile Ala October 10th 1865

Special Orders } Extract
No 73 }

II In compliance with the Privilege Expressed in General Orders, No 123, dated War Department, Adjutant Generals Office July 20, 1865 Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days with permission to proceed beyond the limits of this Department, and to apply to the Commanding General Military Division of the Tennessee,

and

NARA 1374

for an extention of thirty days,
is granted.

Second Lieut Lewis M, Douglass, 18th Regiment
U,S,A,D,

By order of Major General Geo R Woods,

(Signed) Fred A. Wilson A,A,G,

Office of Fred A Wilson
Assistant Adjutant General

As I have to visit the town of
Luna, it is necessary for me to
have the extention granted, for me
to transact the business for which
I applied for leave of absence,

Your Obedient Servant
I M Douglass
2d Lt 18th U,S,A Regt

Address
I M Douglass
2d Lt 18th U S A
Council Bluffs
Iowa

NARA 1863

Recd. Regtl Hd. Qrs Nov. 15/1865

Tenn. Mil Division of
Nashville Tenn Oct 24/65

Special Orders
No 111

Extension of leave of absence
for Lt. Douglass

O. 139. Dept. Ala 1865.

Rec'd Dept Ala Oct 31. 1865.

NARA 1376

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn., October 24. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 114.

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

To The leave of absence granted 2 Lieut L. M. Loveglass 18 U. S. Cold Inftry from Head Quarters Depart. Alabama is hereby extended Ten (10) days from date of expiration.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg. Officer
18 U. S. Cold Inftry

Geo. H. Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

HARRIS

Charles M. Dougherty

NARA1378

Office Assistant Commissary of Musters,

Dist. of Huntsville

Huntsville Ala Nov. 29th 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Company "D", 16th Regiment, U.S.C.T.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day mustered out, and discharged, from the Military Service of the United States, Lewis W Douglass 2nd Lieut "D" Co 16th U.S.C.T. to enable him to accept an office as 1st-Lieut & A.A.C.S. of your command, and forwarded a copy of the muster-out roll to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment.

I remain Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.

Wm C Barrett

Capt. and Assistant Commissary of Musters.

NARA1379

OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the acceptance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President, and the oath itself to be administered into the service of the United States.

I, Lewis M Douglass, having been appointed a 1st Lieutenant 18th U S Colored in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given NO AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL OR ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever, under any authority or PRETENDED authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a VOLUNTARY SUPPORT to any pretended Government, Authority, Power or Constitution within the United States, HOSTILE OR INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT AND DEFEND the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC; that I will bear TRUE FAITH AND ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the DUTIES of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn before me at Huntsville Alabama this 30th day of November 1865

Wm H Barrett Capt 40th U S Colored Troops and A A A G Dist of Huntsville

Lewis M Douglass
1st Lieut 18th U S Colored Troops

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

NARA1380

OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the accept- ance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President, and the oath itself to be administered into the service istered to every officer mustered of the United States.

I, Lewis M. Douglass, having been appointed a 1st Lieutenant 18th Ulb Inf in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given NO AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL OR ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever, under any authority or PRETENDED authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a VOLUNTARY SUPPORT to any pretended Government, Authority, Power or Constitution within the United States, HOSTILE OR INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT AND DEFEND the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC; that I will bear TRUE FAITH AND ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the DUTIES of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn before me at Huntsville Alabama this 30th day of November 1865

Wm H Barrett Capt 40 Inf Bvt Maj & A.A.G. Dist of Huntsville

Lewis M Douglass
" 1st Lieut 18th U.S. Inf

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

NARA1381

State of Missouri
County of Saint Louis } ss

Be it remembered, that on this first day of March A.D. 1865, personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the County aforesaid, L. M. Douglass, late 1st Lieut Co "B" 18th U.S. Colored Infty, who being duly sworn according to law deposes and says: that he has rendered to the Heads of the respective Departments proper returns of all moneys and property belonging to the United States, that he is not chargeable or accountable for, also, that he is not indebted to, or in arrears with, that Government in any manner whatsoever.

L. M. Douglass
late 1st Lieut Co. "B." 18th U. S. C. T.

Sworn to before me the day and year above written and subscribed in triplicate

Otto Decker
Notary Public

NARA1382

344

Dow, George or Henry

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Daw, Geo. or Henry

Book Mark:

See also

HARR1383

345

Dow, John

Co A, 18 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	See Daw, John	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1384

346

Dow William

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	Sgt Dow	30	William,
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1

HARA1385

347

Downs Richard

Co -----, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-669619	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: -----

See also -----

NARA1386

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Downs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born St Clair Co. Ill

Age 26 years; occupation Barber

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

W R Roe

(340) Copyist

MICROCOPY

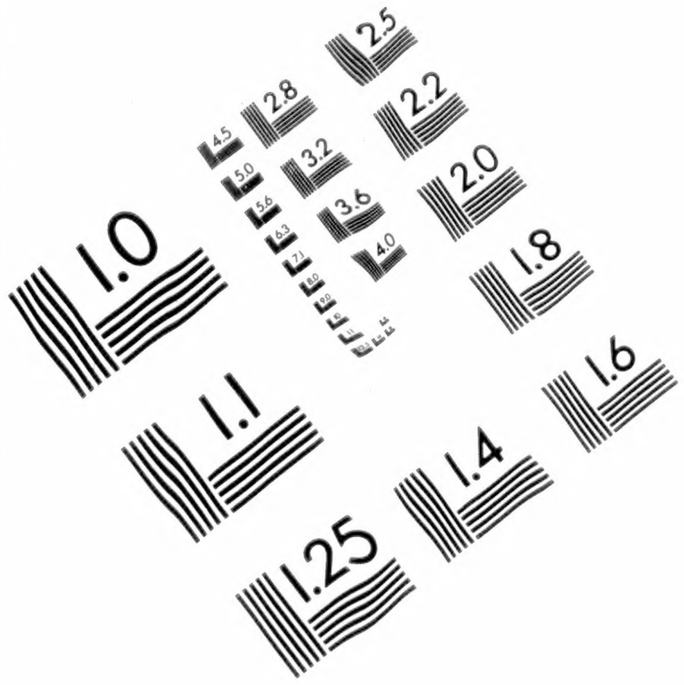
1822

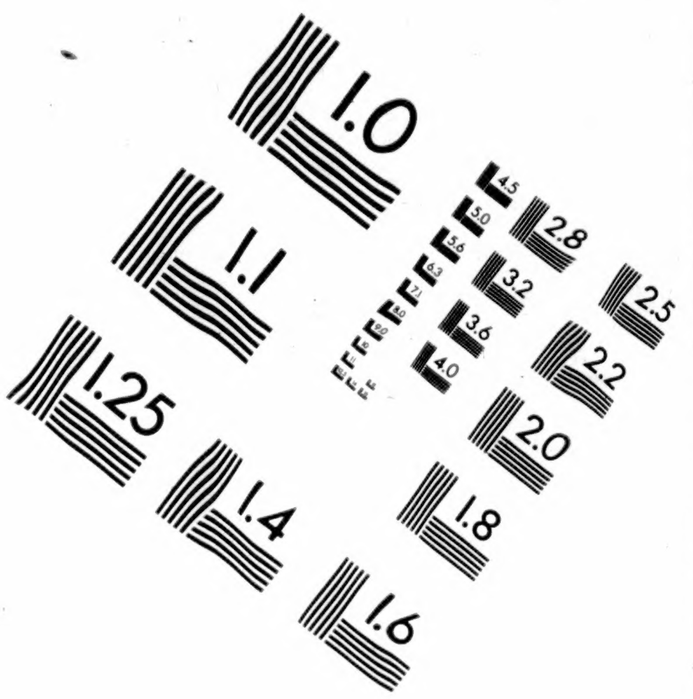
ROLL

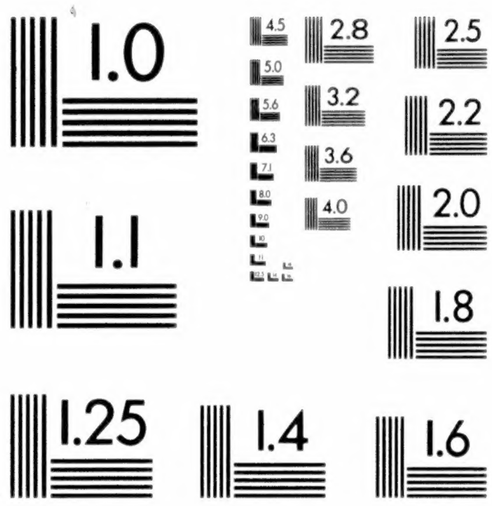
68

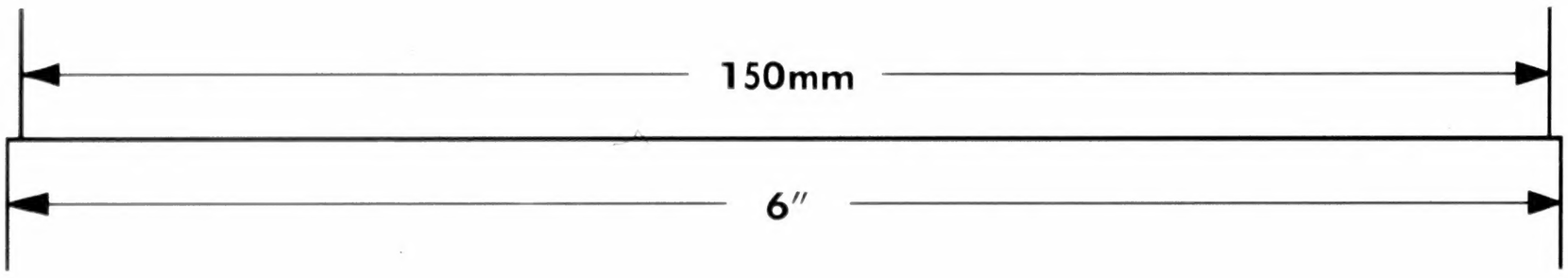
END

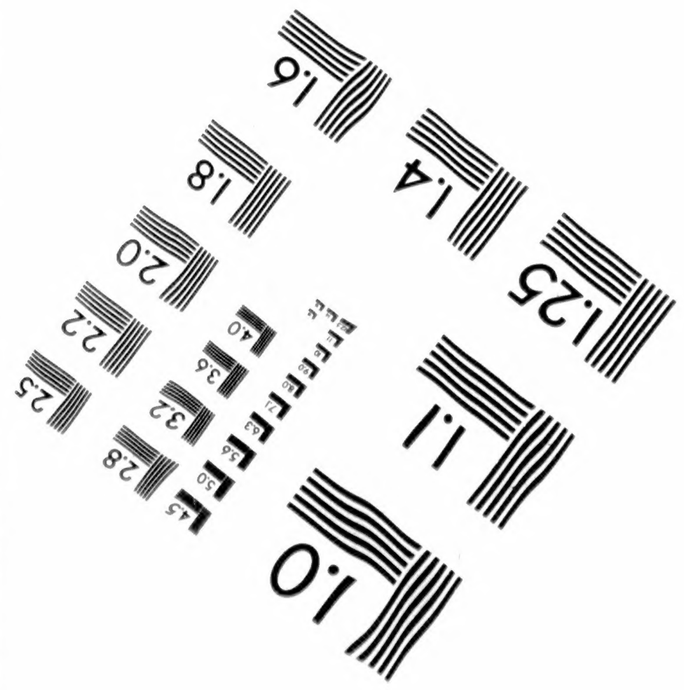
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)

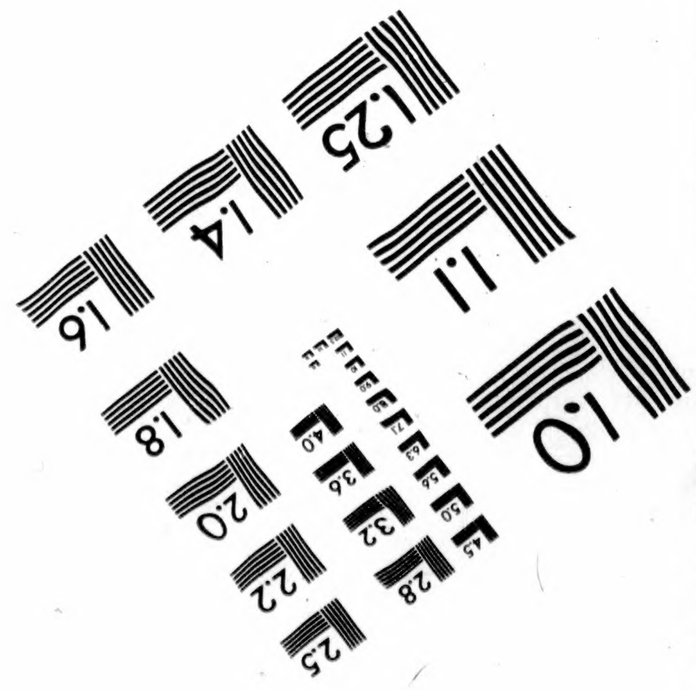












APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

END OF ROLL
PLEASE
REWIND